# Report on the public health of Finsbury 1908 including annual report on factories and workshops.

### Contributors

Finsbury (London, England). Metropolitan Borough. Porter, Charles.

### **Publication/Creation**

London : Prince & Baugh, 1909.

### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/jnrgt4am

### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

FIN 7

Ľ

R



11

THE

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FINSBURY.

## REPORT

ON THE

# PUBLIC HEALTH OF FINSBURY 1908.

Including Annual Report on Factories and Workshops.

BY

CHARLES PORTER, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. (ED.);

of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Medical Officer of Health.

LONDON : Printed by PRINCE & BAUGH, Ltd., 14, College Hill, Cannon St., E.C.

1909.







# To the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury.

His Worship the Mayor : Councillor W. A. Dingle, M.D., J.P.

#### Gentlemen,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report on the Public Health and Sanitary condition of the Borough of Finsbury for the year 1908. The instructions of the Local Government Board, with regard to the Annual Reports of Medical Officers of Health, have been followed in its construction, and for the sake of uniformity the method of arrangement of the contents in sections, adopted in previous reports, has, in the main, been adhered to.

During the year I received the greatest consideration, assistance and support from the Chairman and members of the Public Health Committee of the Council, and I take this opportunity of tendering my grateful thanks to them. At the same time I should like to record my appreciation of the loyal way in which the members of the Staff of the Department have supported me. They have done excellent work and given me most valuable assistance.

I am,

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant, CHARLES PORTER, Medical Officer of Health

Public Health Department, Town Hall, Rosebery Avenne, E.C. 8th March, (1909).

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

# A-VITAL STATISTICS.

	ACTE
Population	7
Births	8
Registration of Births	8
Notification ,, ,,	9.
Investigations into	13
Deaths and Death Rates	18
,, in Hospitals, &c	20
., in relation to Age	21
Senile Mortality	22
Infantile Mortality	22
Investigations into Infant Deaths	30
Prevention of Infantile Mortality	36
The Infants' Milk Depôt	37
Deaths in relation to Disease-	49
Epidemic Diarrhœa	49
., ,, Causation	50
	54
Zymotic or Infectious Diseases	55
Cancer and Malignant Disease	55
Respiratory Diseases	57
Diseases of the Heart and	51
Circulatory System	58
Alcoholism	58
Tuberculosis	59
Accident and Suicide	
meentent and outende	59

#### **B-RECORDS OF DISEASE.**

Notification of	Infecti	ous	
Diseases			60
Discharge Notices			62
Small Pox			63
Diphtheria			63
Scarlet Fever			65
Enteric Fever			68
Puerperal Fever			70
Erysipelas			70
Cerebro-Spinal Feve	r		71
Measles			71
Whooping Cough			74
Phthisis			74
,, Voluntary Not			74
,, in relation to			75
,, Deaths			75
,, ,, in Inst			76
,, Prevention -	Measu	ures	
			78
Other Forms of Tub	erculos	is	79
Disinfection			79

#### C-FOOD SUPPLY.

Meat	Supply	 	81	
	Confiscated	 	82	
	Prosecutions	 	84	

## FOOD SUPPLY-continued.

Certification of	of	Meat-F	'ood	
				85
Slaughter-house				85
Milk Supply				86
Registration of 1	Milk	shops		86
Examination of	Mill	· ··· ›		90
Adulterated Mill	k			91
Ice Cream				93
Butter, Margari	ne,	&c,		94
Restaurants, Fo				94
Sanitation of Fo	od 1	Premise	s	95
Sale of Food & 1	Dru	gs Acts		95

#### D-HOUSING.

Housing of the Working Classes	
Acts	98
Houses Let in Lodgings	98
Common Lodging Houses	99
House to House Inspection	99
Overcrowding	100
Underground & Stable Dwellings	IOI
Customs and Inland Revenue	
Acts	102

#### E-FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Nature of Works, &c.			103
Inspection of Worksh	ops, d	&c	106
Sanitary Condition			108
Bakehouses			109
Home Work			109
Outworkers' Lists			III
Registration, &c. of V	Vorks	hops	113
Legal Proceedings			116

#### F-GENERAL SANITATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

The Canal and Canal Boats		123
		126
Black Smoke Nuisances		127
Cleansing of Persons Act		128
Mortuaries		128
Water Supply to Teneme	nt	
Houses		129
Reception House		130
Removal of Dust, &c		130
TO ' TH		131
Work of Inspectors		132
Legal Proceedings		133
Tables I-V		140
Pauperism in Finsbury		144
Vaccination Returns		148

## A.-VITAL STATISTICS.

**POPULATION.**—Estimated at the middle of 1908, the population of the Borough was 96,007, the estimate for each of the sub-registration districts being :—

*Clerkenwell		60,280
Finsbury (St.	Luke)	34,173
St. Sepulchre		1,554
		96,007

Compared with the estimate made to the middle of 1907 (96,737), the population shews a decrease of 725. The estimate that there was this decrease is based on the assumption that the rate of progression of the population was the same as that between the censuses of 1891 and 1901, when the population was found to have declined 9,444—from 110,907 to 101,463.

The reason for the decline, which has been going on steadily during the last 40 years, is the alteration in the circumstances of the Borough. It is becoming more and more a manufacturing and business centre, and less and less residential. In the main, the inhabitants are of the working class, who reside in the district chiefly because their work is there. As means of transit further improve, and business premises multiply, and the district becomes less suited for residence, greater numbers of the people will migrate, and the population will still further be depleted. With the exception of a number of models, the houses are of the older fashioned type, provided, in the majority of instances, with basements. Most of the houses are occupied by more than one family, the floors being either let separately by the owner or sub-let by the person renting the whole house.

The number of the houses occupied wholly by one family, even in the formerly fashionable squares, is diminishing, some being now used as offices and business premises, others being let in tenements.

<sup>\*</sup> The districts of "North Clerkenwell" and "South Clerkenwell" were united in April, 1908.

**BIRTHS.** (a) Registration.—During the year, 3,474 births were registered. This is 113 more than in 1907, when the number was 3,361. The birth rate of the Borough, using the figure 3,474, is 36.2; that of London being 25.8. Of the total number, 1,751 were boys and 1,723 girls. There were 35 twin births, and two of triplets. In one of the triplet cases the children (all males) were still-born, and in the other the children, though born alive, eventually died. Two of the latter were boys and one a girl.

The birth-rate on the registered births is 36.2, but since 631 of the 755 births which occurred in the City of London Lying-in Hospital were to parents inhabitants of other districts, this number has to be deducted, leaving 2,843. Births to the number of 59 took place in the City Road Workhouse, and 14 Finsbury births were notified from other Boroughs. When these figures are added to 2,843, the total number of births belonging to the Borough is found to be 2,916, and the birth-rate 30.3.

The following table shews the birth - rates in Finsbury and each of the sub-registration districts since the Borough was formed :----

The	The	Clerke	nwell. †	s becom	St.	Corrected Birth Rates		
I dia	Borough.	North South St. Luke		St. Luke.	Sepulchre.	for the Borough.		
1901	37'3	30.2	30.9	50.8	20.1	32.0		
1902	36.0	30.1	30'4	45.6	23.1	31.2		
1903	36.4	30.2	30.9	47'3	20'3	31.4		
1904	36.4	31.2	29'7	47.1	205	31.3		
1905	34.6	29'1	29'0	45'3	132	29.4		
1906	35'5	30.7	30.0	45'1	24.7	30.9		
1907	34'7	29'9	27.6	45'9	15.3	29.8		
1908	36.5	2	9'3	49'1	18.0	30.3		

TABLE A.-BIRTH RATES.

\* These rates include the births taking place in the City of London Lying-in Hospital, only about one-sixth of which belong to the Borough of Finsbury. This is the reason why the Finsbury birth-rate is frequently stated to be so high. The corrected birth-rates, after deduction of births not rightly belonging to Finsbury, is shown in the last column of the Table.

+ The North and South Clerkenwell sub-registration districts were united in April, 1908.

(b) Notification—The Notification of Births Act, 1907, was adopted by the Borough Council on the 19th December, 1907. On 5th March, 1908, the Local Government Board consented to this adoption, and directed that the provisions of the Act should come into force within the Borough on 9th March, 1908. In order to acquaint the inhabitants of the Borough with the terms of the Act, explanatory placards were posted in suitable positions and exposed in the offices of the Registrars, and in the Dispensaries, Mission Rooms, Crêches, etc., throughout the district. In addition, handbills were distributed by the Inspectors, and advertisements inserted in the "Islington Gazette" and the "Finsbury Weekly News and Chronicle."

A copy of the placard is subjoined :---

#### METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FINSBURY.

#### NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1907.

The Council of the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury hereby give notice that they have passed a resolution adopting the Notification of Births Act, 1907, in this Metropolitan Borough, and that the consent of the Local Government Board has been duly obtained thereto.

On and after the date fixed by the Board, viz.: 9th March, 1908, the provisions of the Act will be in force in the Borough.

The Act requires the Notification to the Medical Officer of Health of all Births in the Borough, and attention is specially drawn to the following important requirements :—

- (i) Within 36 hours after the birth of a child within the Borough, notice in writing must be given to the Medical Officer of Health.
  - (a) By the father of the child if he is residing at the time of the birth in the house where the birth takes place.
  - (b) By any person who at the time of the birth or within 6 hours thereafter was in attendance on the mother.
- ii) The written notice of the birth giving the necessary information thereof, should be addressed to the "Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury Town Hall, Rosebery Avenue, E.C." and must be sent by post prepaid, or delivered at the Public Health Office at the Town Hall, within 36 hours after the birth.

- (iii) Every birth must be notified whether the child be born alive or dead.
- (iv) Any person failing to give notice of a birth as required is liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings.
- (v) As well as notifying the birth to the Medical Officer of Health the persons responsible must register it with the Registrar in the usual way.

All Doctors and Mid-wives residing or practising in the Borough will on application be provided without charge with stamped addressed letter cards which may be used for the purpose of notifying births.

#### By order

#### GEORGE WHITEHEAD PRESTON.

Town Clerk

# TOWN HALL, ROSEBERY AVENUE, E.C. 4th. March, 1908.

As directed by the Act (Section 2 (3)), its provisions were brought to the attention of the medical practitioners and mid-wives practising in the district, by means of the following circular :—

#### Dear Sir (or Madam).

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1907.

I am directed by the Borough Council to inform you that the above Act having been adopted by them and the consent of the Local Government Board to the resolution of adoption having been obtained, the provisions of the Act will come into force within the Borough on 9th March, 1908.

Further, as directed by section 2 (3) of the Act, I have to bring its provisions to your attention.

All Births to be notified to the Medical Officer of Health.—The Notification of Births Act, 1907, is quite a short measure containing in all only six sections. Of these the most important is section 1, which provides that, in the case of every child born in an area in which the Act is adopted, notice in writing of the birth must be given to the Medical Officer of Health of the district in which the child is born.

**Persons responsible for Notification.**—The persons upon whom the duty of notifying devolves are the father of the child, if he is actually residing in the house where the birth takes place at the time of its occurrence, and any person in attendance upon the mother at the time of, or within six hours after the birth. **Mode of Notification.**—Notice is to be given by posting a prepaid letter or postcard addressed to the Medical Officer of Health, or by delivering a written notice at his office or residence, giving the necessary information of the birth within 36 hours after the birth.

Letter cards enclosed.—Stamped addressed postcards containing the form of notice are to be supplied free of charge by the local authority to any Medical Practitioner or Midwife residing or practising in their area, who applies for the same.

**Penalty Clause.**—Any person who fails to give notice of a birth as required by the Act is liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings. No penalty, however, is incurred if the person satisfies the court that he had reasonable grounds to believe that notice had been duly given by some other person.

Still as well as Live Births to be notified.—Section 1 further provides that the notification shall apply to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the expiration of the twentyeighth week of pregnancy, whether alive or dead.

**Registration as well as Notification necessary.**—It is to be noted that the notification to be made under this Act is in addition to and not in substitution for the requirements of any Act relating to the registration of Births.

The provisions of the Act, apart from those given above, are of little importance, so far as the Medical Practitioner and the Midwife are concerned.

A supply of stamped addressed letter cards is enclosed for your use in your midwifery practice, and I shall be obliged if you will arrange, in any case you are attending, for one to be handed for transmission, when filled up, to the Medical Officer of Health, by the person responsible for notification. In the absence of any other person you yourself will, of course, be responsible for sending in the notification within the time stated.

Any assistance rendered by you in this or any other way in carrying out the provisions of this most important Act, will be greatly appreciated by the Borough Council. Additional stamped addressed letter cards will be supplied on application to the Medical Officer of Health.

> Yours faithfully, CHARLES PORTER,

Medical Officer of Health.

The purport of the letter-card mentioned above was as follows :---

### Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury.

# NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1907.

To the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH,

~~~~~

Address

I hereby give you notice of the birth of a live (or stillborn) Child, at

| Sumany of Child           | In ovid an How on Hith         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surname of Child          | Sex                            |
| Date and Hour of Birth    |                                |
| Is this the First Child ? | Rogistration as well as 1      |
| tice given by             |                                |
| Name                      |                                |
| Address                   | in this with a subscription of |
| and the fits Marsha 1998. | another terrined address       |
| Capacity                  |                                |

N.B.—The above form must be filled in and delivered or posted to the Medical Officer of Health, at the address on the other side within 36 hours after the birth of any child in the Borough.

The persons required to notify by the Notification of Births Act are the father of the child, if he resides at the time in the house where the birth took place, and any person in attendance upon the mother at the time of, or within 6 hours after the birth.

This notification applies to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the expiration of the 28th week of pregnancy, whether dead or alive.

In addition to sending this notification the persons responsible must register the birth with the Registrar in the usual way. During the time the Act has been in force it has worked very smoothly. At first there was a certain amount of delay on the part of certain parties in sending in notifications. In these cases the father was written to and an explanation called for. In most cases the excuse offered was ignorance of the existence of the necessity to notify.

As a result of comparison with the returns of the registrars, a comparison which is carried out regularly, since by the Act these officials are to be allowed access to the notification lists, persons failing to notify have been readily traced. To these a printed form has been sent, and has never failed to induce defaulters to notify. In the later months of the year the number of failures was comparatively few, and, doubtless, as the Act becomes better known, and the medical men and mid-wives get into the habit of calling attention to the necessity for notifying, the number of notifications received after the expiry of the statutory period of 36 hours from birth will be greatly reduced.

During the period under review, no prosecutions were instituted as it was thought inadvisable to take extreme measures till the Act was better known. One interesting effect of the adoption of the Act has been a reduction in the number of the parents who delay registration of births till near the end of the six weeks allowed for this.

The number of notifications received between March 9th and December 31st was 2,953. Of these 1,491 were males and 1,462 females, and there were 74 still-births. Two notifications were of triplets, and 35 of twins. Of the births, 652 were notified from the City of London Lying-in Hospital, 532 or 81.6 per cent. belonging to other Boroughs.

The percentage notified by parents was 16.9; by medical men, 3.5; by mid-wives, 11.4; and by other persons (professional assistants, etc.), 68.0.

**INVESTIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH BIRTHS.**—Up till the coming into force of the Notification of Births Act, the visits paid by the women inspectors in connection with births were made mainly after the receipt of the information supplied by the registrars. After March 9th, the source of information that a birth had occurred at any address was usually the notification received under the Act. In the notified cases it was possible to visit earlier, and probably do more good, though it is doubtful if, in the majority of cases, much good can be done by visitation in the early days of lying-in, or, indeed, till this is over.

For advice to have much effect, the mother must be herself experiencing difficulties, and must not have too many neighbourly advisers. When she is lying-in, the woman of the class usually visited is generally helped with the baby by friends, who have ideas of their own on the subject of infant management, and who advise against recommendations from other quarters. When the patient is up and about, and is left to tend her child by herself, she is more ready to listen and to be advised.

With two women inspectors giving only part of their time to visitation of births, it has been found quite impossible to visit all cases. So far as possible an attempt has been made to see the mothers of first babies, these being, of course, less experienced and also more amenable than the mothers of larger families. When it could be arranged, more than one visit was paid to individual cases. This re-visitation is most desirable and most effective, and if, in each case, a visit could be paid once a month until the child was, say, twelve months old, the value of visitation would be very considerably increased.

The accompanying table, continued from the Report of 1907, shows the kind of information collected by the women inspectors at their visits. Attention is again directed to the percentage of infants stated to be wholly or partially breast-fed (breast only, 82 per cent; breast, etc., 5.5 per cent.) It must be borne in mind, however, that a large number of the women are unable to continue to suckle their children for any length of time after taking up their ordinary duties again. Practically all the women in Finsbury who cease to breast-feed their babies, do so because they cannot, not because they will not, continue. Women who are over-worked, under-fed, worried, and unable, either from their circumstances or surroundings, to thoroughly regain their strength after childbearing, cannot secrete milk, good either in quality or quantity.

|         | sit.          | ad Illia     | Method of Feeding. |            | Feeding.                    |         |                    | ndition<br>Child.    | on of Mother's Work. Mother's Health. Condition of Tenement. No. of Rooms. |       |                    |                       |                    |       |              | . Mother's Health. Condition of Tenement. |        |               |        |      |      |        | rn.              |             | ate.   |              |
|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|------|------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| Totals. | Age at Visit. | Breast only. | Breast, etc.       | Cows Milk. | Artificial or<br>Condensed. | Not Fed | Well<br>Nourished. | Fairly<br>Nourished. | Badly<br>Nourished.                                                        | None. | Away from<br>Home. | Ditto<br>Intermittent | Some Home<br>Work. | Good. | Indifferent. | Bad.                                      | Clean. | Farrly Clean. | Dirty. | One. | Two. | Three. | Four or<br>more. | First Born. | Twins. | Illegitimate |
| 231     | 0-I           | 192          | -                  | 13         | 2                           | 24      | 166                | 32                   | 33                                                                         | 145   | 24                 | 53                    | 9                  | 179   | 42           | 10                                        | 144    | 69            | 18     | 101  | 87   | 37     | 6                | 75          | 16     | 3            |
| 153     | I-2           | 140          | 4                  | 8          | I                           | -       | 100                | 34                   | 19                                                                         | 94    | 12                 | 37                    | 10                 | 113   | 35           | 5                                         | 104    | 40            | 9      | 59   | 62   | 22     | 10               | 62          | 14     | 2            |
| 59      | 2-3           | 53           | - 4                | 2          | -                           | -       | 42                 | II                   | 6                                                                          | 39    | 4                  | 12                    | 4                  | 44    | 14           | I                                         | 31     | 23            | 5      | 25   | 20   | 12     | 2                | 28          | 2      | I            |
| 40      | 3-4           | 34           | I                  | 4          | I                           | -       | 23                 | 15                   | 2                                                                          | 27    | 5                  | 3                     | 5                  | 30    | 9            | I                                         | 21     | 17            | 2      | 20   | 7    | 8      | 5                | 15          | -      | I            |
| 39      | 4-5           | 34           | 2                  | 2          | I                           | -       | 17                 | 17                   | 5                                                                          | 30    | 3                  | 3                     | 3                  | 24    | 14           | I                                         | 19     | 16            | 4      | 14   | 16   | 6      | 3                | 13          | 4      | -            |
| 26      | 5-6           | 23           | 2                  | I          | -                           | -       | 17                 | 5                    | 4                                                                          | 15    | I                  | 4                     | 6                  | 18    | 6            | 2                                         | 14     | II            | I      | 6    | 13   | 5      | 2                | 8           | -      | 2            |
| 20      | 6-7           | 13           | 4                  | I          | 2                           | -       | 13                 | 7                    | -                                                                          | 13    | I                  | 4                     | 2                  | 16    | 4            | -                                         | 15     | 5             | -      | 3    | II   | 6      | -                | 5           | 2      | -            |
| 46      | 7-8           | 34           | 3                  | 7          | 2                           | -       | 25                 | 16                   | 5                                                                          | 38    | 2                  | 3                     | 3                  | 38    | 8            | -                                         | 27     | 16            | 3      | 9    | 21   | 12     | 4                | 6           | 6      | I            |
| 143     | 8-12<br>over  | 102          | 18                 | 18         | 5                           | -       | 71                 | 56                   | 16                                                                         | 103   | 6                  | 18                    | 16                 | 103   | 39           | I                                         | 82     | 47            | 14     | 35   | 70   | 29     | 9                | 29          | 4      | 2            |
| 81      | 12            | 62           | 8                  | 5          | 6                           | -       | 46                 | 22                   | 13                                                                         | 59    | 5                  | 12                    | 5                  | бі    | 18           | 2                                         | 48     | 27            | 6      | 21   | 40   | 15     | 5                | 17          | -      | 2            |
| 838     | -             | 687          | 46                 | 61         | 20                          | 24      | 520                | 215                  | 103                                                                        | 563   | 63                 | 149                   | 63                 | 626   | 189          | 23                                        | 505    | 271           | 62     | 293  | 347  | 152    | 46               | 258         | 48     | 14           |
|         | %             | 82           | 5'5                | 7          | 2.2                         | 3.0     | 62                 | 26                   | 12                                                                         | 67    | 7'5                | 18                    | 7'5                | 75    | 22.2         | 2.2                                       | 60     | 32.2          | 7'5    | 35   | 41.2 | 18     | 5'5              | 31          | 5.2    | 1.0          |

TABLE B. BIRTHS' INVESTIGATIONS 1908.

15

The information elicited by the women inspectors and summarised in the foregoing table, is exceedingly interesting and valuable. Some mention has already been made of the method of feeding of the 838 cases visited, and the percentages of those wholly breast-fed and partially breast-fed have been given. Of the number artificially fed (81) 61—or 7 per cent.—were on cows' milk, and 20—or 2.5 per cent.—on condensed milk or artificial foods.

A point worthy of note in the table, so far as feeding is concerned, is that the number of breast-fed children seems to be fairly high at all the age periods given. Of the total (838) about one-fourth (231) were visited before they were one week old. Of this number, 192 (83 per cent.) were found to be suckled by the mother, and 15 (6 per cent.) were receiving cows' milk or artificial foods.

A percentage such as this, or even higher, was expected at this early date, the fear being that the number of mothers able to breast-feed would diminish after the first fortnight. It is satisfactory to note, however, that this is not borne out by the figures, and out of 143 babies aged from two to three months, the number breast-fed (102) gave a percentage of 71. The percentage on the total (838) was 82.

**Condition of Child.** — Enquiries made under this heading revealed the fact that 62 per cent. were well nourished, 26 only fairly, and the remainder badly. About 12 per cent. seems to be the average for badly nourished babies at each age group. Which means, if these figures be taken as representative of all the births in the Borough, that at least 12 out of every 100 children born will have a struggle to get through the first year of life; be liable to attack by the dangerous and common disorders of infancy epidemic diarrhœa and respiratory diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, etc.)—and not well able to withstand them.

Mothers' Work. — Of the 838 mothers, 67 per cent did only house work; 7.5 per cent. worked away from home, and a like number did some form of home work. The percentage of mothers occasionally working away from home was 18.

Further reference to the matter of mothers' work will be found on page 34, under Infant Deaths. Mothers' Health. — In 75 per cent. the health of the mother was good; in 25 per cent. it was indifferent or bad. That the child is likely to be influenced by the physical condition of the mother will be readily understood, and the 626 children who had healthy mothers are much more likely to have been endowed with good health at birth and to have careful attention afterwards. The health of the mother is commented upon further in connection with Infant Deaths.

**Condition of Tenement.** — The percentages as to this, as also with regard to the number of rooms occupied in each case visited, are given in the table. These matters are referred to in connection with the infant deaths' investigations.

A special note is made in the table with regard to the number of first-born children visited, and the number of twins. Wherever possible an attempt is made to investigate in all first-births, since, as is natural, the inexperienced mother has most difficulties, and if she can be put on the right lines at first, the succeeding children are likely to benefit.

Because the nursing of twins is likely also to be attended with difficulty, all twin births are also visited. The percentage of firstborn babies to the total was 31, and of twin births, 5.5.

The "corrected," death rate is more merful than the erade death

# DEATHS AND DEATH RATES.

**DEATHS.**—During the year there were registered 931 deaths. From this number, 55 in respect of persons who, though dying in the Borough were non-resident in it, must be deducted, and 891 must be added, that number of Finsbury persons having died in Institutions outside the district. These changes make the actual number of Finsbury deaths up to 1,767.

**Death Rates.** — From this figure, the so-called *crude* and *corrected Death Rates* are calculated.

The "crude" (or uncorrected) death rate is calculated from the total number of deaths on the estimated population, and is stated as so many deaths per 1000. In 1908 this rate was 18.4 per 1000, as against 18.3 in 1907. The crude death rates per annum since the formation of the Borough are shown in Table C.

For the whole of London the death rate was 14.0 per 1000, as compared with 14.6 in 1907.

| 00   | The Borough. | North<br>Clerkenwell. | South<br>Clerkenwell. | St. Luke. | St. Sepulchre. |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1901 | 21.4         | 20'0                  | 20'3                  | 23.7      | 18.8           |
| 1902 | 22.7         | 22'3                  | 20'7                  | 24.3      | 20'1           |
| 1903 | 19'8         | 19'2                  | 18.3                  | 21.7      | 19'0           |
| 1904 | 21'1         | 21.7                  | 18.9                  | 22'0      | 23.0           |
| 1905 | 18.9         | 18.2                  | 17'3                  | 20'2      | 25'2           |
| 1906 | 20'7         | 22'7                  | 18.0                  | 20'3      | 24'7           |
| 1907 | 18.3         | 17'5                  | 16.4                  | 20'3      | 24'9           |
| 1908 | 18.4         | 18                    | 3.3                   | 18.9      | 10'3           |

TABLE C. CRUDE DEATH RATES.

The "corrected" death rate is more useful than the crude death rate when comparisons are to be made with other districts, since, in it, the relative numbers of old and young persons and of males and females are taken into account. The mortality among the very young and the very old is, admittedly, much higher than amongst persons at intermediate ages. It is also higher amongst males than females. Apart, therefore, from other considerations, *e.g.*, the sanitary condition, a district with a population containing large numbers of young children and old people might be expected to have a higher death rate than one in which the inhabitants were mainly young adult females. In order to overcome the difficulty of fairly comparing districts differently situated merely as to the age and sex of the inhabitants, the method of " correction for age and sex distribution" in the 76 great towns of England and Wales was devised by the Registrar-General.

This method the Medical Officer of Health of the Administrative County of London has adopted, and applied to the Metropolitan Boroughs. For the purposes of correction, what is known as a "factor for correction" is calculated for each. When the crude death rate is multiplied by this figure the corrected death rate is obtained. The factor for Finsbury is 1.0355, and the corrected death rate, which allows for the mortality of each sex at different age periods, is 19.0 per 1000 living, as compared with 18.9 in 1907.

The corrected death rate for each of the past five years is given in Table D.---

#### TABLE D.

| Year. | Crude<br>Death Rate. | Corrected<br>Death Rate. |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1904  | 21.1                 | 22'0                     |
| 1905  | 18.9                 | 19.2                     |
| 1906  | 20.7                 | 21.4                     |
| 1907  | 18.3                 | 18.9                     |
| 1908  | 18.4                 | 19.0                     |

# CORRECTED DEATH RATES.

| 20 |   |   | 2  | i. |
|----|---|---|----|----|
| 20 |   |   | Ľ  |    |
|    | 2 | - | v. | ,  |

Of the 1,767 deaths, 891, as already stated, occurred in outlying Institutions. The remainder, viz., 876, occurred in the Borough. The number occurring in each of the sub-registration districts was :---

| Clerkenwell   | 551 |
|---------------|-----|
| St. Luke      | 313 |
| St. Sepulchre | 12  |
|               | 876 |
|               |     |

The outlying Institutions in which Finsbury residents died are named below and in Table E, the figures relating to deaths in such Institutions each year since 1901 are shown.

#### DEATHS IN HOSPITALS, &c.

| I. GENERAL HOSPITA  | LS.   |      |         | IV. POOR LAW INSTITUTIONS.                                           |     |
|---------------------|-------|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| St. Bartholomew'    |       |      | 177     | Holborn Infirmary                                                    | 250 |
| Royal Free          |       |      | 44      | Holborn Workhouse,                                                   |     |
| King's College      |       |      | 6       | City Road                                                            | 189 |
| Middlesex           | 1.10  |      | 7       | Holborn Workhouse,                                                   |     |
| University          |       |      | 1.      | Mitcham                                                              | 27  |
| Other Hospitals     |       |      | 25      | Other Poor Law Institutions                                          | 13  |
|                     |       |      | 260     |                                                                      | 479 |
| II. SPECIAL HOSPITA | LS.   |      |         | V. Asylums.                                                          |     |
| Great Ormond S      | treet |      |         |                                                                      | 2   |
| (Children's)        |       |      | 31      |                                                                      | 3   |
| Homeopathic         |       |      | 5       | Dartford                                                             |     |
| Royal Chest         |       |      | 5       | Colney Hatch                                                         | 5   |
| Other Hospitals     |       |      | 12      | Claybury                                                             | 355 |
|                     |       |      |         | Other Asylums                                                        | 14  |
|                     |       |      | 53      | Other Asylums                                                        |     |
| III. FEVER HOSPITA  | LS,   |      |         | a Tanàn dia mandri dia mandri dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia dia di | 32  |
| Eastern             |       |      | 17<br>8 |                                                                      |     |
| North Western       |       |      |         | VI. UNCLASSIFIABLE                                                   | 39  |
| London Fever        |       | •••• | 2       | VI. ORCEASSITINGED IN                                                |     |
| Fountain            |       |      | 1       | Travil                                                               | 801 |
|                     |       |      | 28      | Total                                                                | 091 |
|                     |       |      | 20      |                                                                      |     |

| Shida w<br>retres | Total Deaths. | Deaths in<br>Public<br>Institutions, &c.,<br>outside District<br>belonging to<br>Finsbury. | Percentage. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1901              | 2,161         | 876                                                                                        | 40.2        |
| 1902              | 2,283         | 908                                                                                        | 39.8        |
| 1903              | 1,993         | 870                                                                                        | 43.6        |
| 1904              | 2,084         | 965                                                                                        | 46.3        |
| 1905              | 1,855         | 886                                                                                        | 47.8        |
| 1906              | 2,020         | 1,020                                                                                      | 50'5        |
| 1907              | 1,774         | 911                                                                                        | 51.3        |
| 1908              | 1,767         | 891                                                                                        | 50'4        |

TABLE E.

# CAUSES AND AGES AT DEATH.

Table IV. of the Local Government Board series, which will be found at page 143, contains the details regarding the deaths which occurred in the Borough during the year 1908. In it are shown in addition to the certified causes of death, the numbers which occurred from such causes in various age groups.

Certain of the facts given in the table call for special mention, and it is proposed in this Report to refer more fully to the number of deaths occurring in the Borough at the extremes of life—in Infancy and Old Age—and to consider certain of such causes as have contributed most largely to the death rate.

# I. DEATHS IN RELATION TO AGE.

In the following table the total number of deaths from all causes have been arranged, according to age, in certain groups. The relatively large number of deaths of children under one year of age will be considered under the heading "Infantile Mortality."

| Age Periods.   | Under<br>I<br>year. | 1-5 | 5-15 | 15-25 | 25-65 | 65 and<br>over. | at all<br>ages. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| No. of Deaths. | 400                 | 216 | 66   | 54    | 640   | 391             | 1767            |

#### A. SENILE MORTALITY.

Deaths of Finsbury persons over 65, to the number of 391, occurred in the Borough as follows :---

| Clerkenwell    | 232 |
|----------------|-----|
| St. Luke       | 148 |
| St. Sepulchre  | 11  |
| e oc and chart | 391 |

Of these, 123 were between 65 and 70 years of age; 194 between 70 and 80; 63 between 80 and 90; 10 between 90 and 100; and 1 between 100 and 110. The conditions from which these persons were certified as having died will be found on page 143.

In the following table the deaths of infants under one year of age, and of persons of 65 and upwards, are compared. The numbers occurring in each quarter are given :---

| DEATH                              | Jan-March | April-June | July-Sept | Oct-Dec | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Infants under 1 year               | 97        | 71         | 115       | 117     | 400   |
| Persons of 65 years and<br>upwards | 141       | 68         | 88        | 94      | 391   |

### B. INFANTILE MORTALITY.

The number of Finsbury children who died under the age of one year in 1908 was 400. The numbers dying in the three previous years were, in 1907, 368; in 1906, 474; and in 1905, 429.

Of the 400 deaths in 1908, only 272 actually occurred in the Borough, the remaining 128 taking place in institutions outside. Information regarding these was supplied by the Registrar-General.

**INFANTILE MORTALITY RATE.**—This rate is stated as the number of deaths of children under one year of age per 1000 births occurring in the same year. This year, as last year, three distinct figures are given as the infantile mortality rate of the Borough. Two of these rates are calculated by the Medical Officer; the third is the rate given by the Registrar - General in his table of infantile mortality in the Metropolitan Boroughs. Though the figures may, and often do, differ, each is accurate and of service for purposes of comparison, just as the "crude" and "corrected" death rates mentioned at pages 18 & 19 are accurate and of service.

The first infantile mortality rate is that calculated on the number of deaths mentioned above, and the total number of births registered as having occurred in the Borough, whether inside or outside institutions, and whether or not the parents belonged to Finsbury. The number of registered births for 1908, it will be remembered, was 3,474.

These two figures, viz., 400 and 3,474, are those asked for in the Local Government Board Tables, in which no account is taken of outside births, and on them an infantile mortality rate may be worked out.

For the year 1908, the rate so calculated is 115. In the accompanying table this figure is compared with the rates *calculated* in the same way for the years since 1871-80 :--

| R. 4417, 1919-1919 | London.* | Finsbury.† |
|--------------------|----------|------------|
| 1871-80            | 158      | 158        |
| 1881-90            | 152      | 154        |
| 1891-1900          | 158      | 152        |
| 1901               | 148      | 140        |
| 1902               | 139      | 154        |
| 1903               | .130     | 137        |
| 1904               | 144      | 145        |
| 1905               | 129      | 126        |
| 1906               | 131      | 137        |
| 1907               | 116      | 109        |
| 1908               | 112      | 115        |

### TABLE F. INFANTILE MORTALITY RATES.

Registrar General's Returns.

+ Crude Rates

The rate for 1907, it will be noted, was 109; 6 per 1000 below that of 1908, and was the lowest ever recorded in Finsbury. Part of the reduction in 1907 was undoubtedly due to the existence of weather conditions favourable to infants. The year 1908, on the other hand, was one generally regarded as unfavourable, inasmuch as the summer and early autumn months were hot and dry, conditions conducive to epidemic diarrhœa, one of the most fatal of infantile complaints. Notwithstanding this, the rate was only 6 above that of the favourable year, and was as much as 22 per 1000 below the figure for 1906, a year more comparable, so far as weather conditions were concerned, with 1908 than was 1907.

Another point to which attention may be directed, in connection with the above table, is that, as the figures from 1901 stand, there seems to be a tendency for a drop to occur in the rates in each alternate year (the odd numbers), while a rise occurs in the intermediate (even - numbered) years. Looked at in this light, a rise was to be expected in 1908, and has indeed occurred, but to a much lower level than in any of the preceding "rise" years.

The conclusion justifiable from the figures given above, as well as from those in the next table—which contains what may be called the "corrected" infantile mortality rates—is that there is distinct evidence of reduction in infantile mortality. This, it is perfectly obvious, is not due entirely to weather conditions, but partly also to the measures of sanitation, general and special, adopted and carried out in the Borough.

The second infantile mortality rate is that which has been called above the "corrected" rate. It is calculated on the same number of deaths (400), but on a different number of births, viz., what is believed to be the *actual* number occurring to Finsbury people. This is obtained by deducting from 3,474 the number (631) occurring in the City of London Lying-in Hospital to patients from other districts, and adding to the number left, births occurring outside Finsbury to people actually residents in the Borough. The total number of Finsbury births obtained in this way is 2,916, and the infantile mortality rate, calculated on 400 infant deaths and 2,916 Finsbury births in 1908, is 137. The figures for the years since 1901 are given in Table G., and it will be noted that the corrected rate of this year is 9 above last year and 20 below that of 1906.

|      | 1    |                            | The<br>rough.       |                            | North<br>Clerkenwell.   |                            | outh<br>enwell,     | St.                        | Luke.               | St. Sepulchre.             |                     |  |
|------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
|      | n la | No. of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Infant<br>Mortality | No. of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Infant<br>Mortality     | No. of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Infant<br>Mortality | No. of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Infant<br>Mortality | No. of<br>Infant<br>Deaths | Infant<br>Mortality |  |
| 1901 |      | *533                       | 163.8               | 158                        | 149'2                   | 124                        | 139.6               | 172                        | 137'0               | 6                          | 162.1               |  |
| 1902 |      | 558                        | 174'9               | 183                        | 173'3                   | 152                        | 172'7               | 217                        | 178.4               | б                          | 157'9               |  |
| 1903 |      | 503                        | 159.1               | 163                        | 153.8                   | 125                        | 142.2               | 210                        | 176.5               | 5                          | 151.2               |  |
| 1904 |      | 522                        | 168.6               | 191                        | 177'2                   | 123                        | 147.8               | 206                        | 178.7               | 2                          | 60.6                |  |
| 1905 |      | 429                        | 148.6               | 146                        | 148.2                   | 98                         | 121.7               | 178                        | 165.5               | 7                          | 333*4               |  |
| 1906 |      | 474                        | 157'3               | 183                        | 172.5                   | 116                        | 135.9               | 166                        | 157'0               | 9                          | 219'5               |  |
| 1907 |      | 368                        | 128.0               | 119                        | 116.5                   | 105                        | 135.1               | 136                        | 128.3               | 8                          | 307.7               |  |
| 1908 |      | 400                        | 137'0               |                            | Clerl<br>Deaths.<br>236 |                            | Mortality.          | 163                        | 150.1               | 1                          | 34.5                |  |

TABLE G. +

\* The return for 1901 includes 73 infant deaths taking place in institutions outside the Borough but belonging to Finsbury, and which cannot now be distributed in districts. Throughout the table, births taking place in the City of London Lying-in Hospital, but not belonging to Finsbury, have been excluded, and the births taking place in City Road Workhouse, &c., belonging to Finsbury, have been included.

+ Contains the Corrected Rates calculated by the Medical Officer.

The rates in the above table are in all cases higher than those in Table F., the result of the corrections made, as already stated, in the figures. These figures do not, however, invalidate the conclusions drawn from the "crude" rates, viz., that whatever the cause, apart from weather conditions, Finsbury is improving, so far, at least, as regards infantile mortality.

The third Infantile Mortality Rate is that given by the Registrar-General. It also is a corrected rate, and serves for comparison with other Metropolitan Boroughs This comparison has been made in Table H. on page 27.

The figure for Finsbury is 133, somewhat lower than the corrected figure calculated by us. The reason for this difference -noticeable in connection with other Boroughs as well as Finsburyis that the Registrar-General deals always with a year of 52 or 53 weeks, whereas in the Medical Officers' Report the year from 1st Jan. to 31st December is reviewed; so that neither the number of births nor the number of deaths used in the calculations can be the same. In this connection it may be mentioned also that, on account of the method adopted by the Registrar - General of distributing deaths amongst districts, the actual number of deaths credited by him to Finsbury, at least, and probably also other Boroughs, rarely agrees with that of the Medical Officer, and results which do not correspond are almost certain to be obtained. According to the Registrar-General there were in Finsbury in the 53 weeks of 1908, 3,038 births, and 405 infant deaths.

It is open, of course, to use none other than the Registrar-General's figures, but for local comparative purposes the additional rates calculated are of interest and value.



### CRUDE INFANTILE MORTALITY RATES, 1901-1908.



# CORRECTED INFANTILE MORTALITY RATES, 1901 1908.



INFANT MORTALITY RATES ACCORDING TO THE REGISTRAR GENERAL.



#### TABLE H.

TABLE SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF INFANT MORTALITY THROUGHOUT LONDON FOR 1908, AND THE THREE PROCEEDING YEARS.

| Borough.*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Infant Mortality Rate.                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ete, §. bernin paenorni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1905                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1908                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       Hampstead          2       Woolwich          3       City of Westminster         4       Chelsea          5       Paddington          5       Paddington          6       Holborn          7       Stoke Newington       8         7       Stoke Newington       8         8       Deptford          9       Camberwell          10       Lambeth          10       Lambeth          11       St. Pancras          12       St. Marylebone          13       Hackney          14       Kensington          15       Stepney          16       Fulham           17       Southwark           18       City of London | $\begin{array}{r} 92\\ 92\\ 102\\ 106\\ 112\\ 117\\ 117\\ 117\\ 119\\ 119\\ 120\\ 121\\ 121\\ 122\\ 124\\ 127\\ 128\\ 132\\ 132\\ 132\\ 132\\ 139\\ 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 146\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 77 \ (1) \\ 113 \ (7) \\ 109 \ (5) \\ 110 \ (6) \\ 133 \ (18) \\ 105 \ (4) \\ 121 \ (11) \\ 120 \ (10) \\ 119 \ (9) \\ 102 \ (3) \\ 124 \ (13) \\ 143 \ (21) \\ 130 \ (15) \\ 131 \ (16) \\ 123 \ (12) \\ 117 \ (8) \\ 126 \ (14) \\ 119 \ (9) \\ 138 \ (20) \\ 132 \ (17) \\ 134 \ (19) \\ 144 \ (22) \\ 101 \ (2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 69 & (1) \\ 90 & (2) \\ 112 & (10) \\ 102 & (7) \\ 122 & (16) \\ 109 & (9) \\ 99 & (4) \\ 131 & (21) \\ 100 & (5) \\ 100 & (5) \\ 100 & (5) \\ 100 & (5) \\ 116 & (13) \\ 108 & (8) \\ 115 & (12) \\ 120 & (15) \\ 108 & (8) \\ 115 & (12) \\ 120 & (15) \\ 108 & (8) \\ 101 & (7) \\ 114 & (11) \\ 112 & (10) \\ 117 & (14) \\ 128 & (19) \\ 117 & (14) \\ 122 & (16) \\ 138 & (22) \\ 94 & (3) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 69 & (1) \\ 86 & (2) \\ 94 & (4) \\ 102 & (7) \\ 107 & (11) \\ 103 & (8) \\ 97 & (5) \\ 113 & (12) \\ 120 & (16) \\ 92 & (3) \\ 102 & (7) \\ 122 & (17) \\ 104 & (9) \\ 107 & (11) \\ 104 & (9) \\ 107 & (11) \\ 101 & (6) \\ 106 & (10) \\ 115 & (13) \\ 120 & (16) \\ 119 & (15) \\ 130 & (19) \\ 116 & (14) \\ 131 & (20) \\ 92 & (3) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19Bermondsey20Finsbury21Bethnal Green22Poplar23Show Ittal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 147<br>148<br>149<br>151                                                                                                                                                                 | $ \begin{array}{c} 153 (24) \\ 160 (26) \\ 155 (25) \\ 152 (23) \\ 162 (27) \end{array} $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\begin{array}{c} 123 \ (17) \\ 130 \ (20) \\ 138 \ (22) \\ 124 \ (18 \\ 150 \ (92) \end{array}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $\begin{array}{c} 144 & (24) \\ 133 & (22) \\ 132 & (21) \\ 123 & (18) \\ 120 & (22) \end{array}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 Shoreditch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 160                                                                                                                                                                                      | 163 (27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 150 (23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 139 (23)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |

\* The Boroughs are placed in order of Rate, for 1905. Their relative positions in the remaining years are indicated by the figure in brackets.

The accompanying chart shows the steady decline which is taking place in infantile mortality, no matter which rates are studied crude, corrected, or Registrar-General's. Of the 400 infant deaths which took place during the year, 127or 31.7 per cent.- occurred in Institutions; 20 took place in Poor Law Institutions; 102 in Hospitals; 2 in the street; and 3 in Homes. Of the infants taken to hospitals, 5 were found to be dead on arrival, and a considerable proportion were in a dying condition before they were removed. Inquests were held in 69 cases (17.2 per cent.) The causes of death were as follows:-Suffocation in bed, 28; suffocation from spasm of windpipe, etc., 6; broncho-pneumonia, 11; exhaustion and debility, 6; heart failure, 6; convulsions, 8; other causes, 4.

Ages at Death.—The following tables (I. and J.) show the ages at and causes of death amongst infants, arranged in groups for each of the three sub-registration districts.

| . Months.     |   | 0—  | 1- | 2- | 3- | 4- | 5- | 6— | 7— | 8- | 9— | 10- | 11- | Totals |
|---------------|---|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| Clerkenwell   |   | 64  | 20 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 9   | 8   | 236    |
| StLuke        | - | 54  | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 9  | 9  | 8  | 7  | 9  | 4   | 9   | 163    |
| St. Sepulchre |   |     |    |    |    | I  |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | I      |
| Totals        |   | 118 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 13  | 17  | 400    |

| _ | <br>   |  |
|---|--------|--|
|   | <br>LE |  |
|   |        |  |
|   | <br>_  |  |

TABLE J.

| Causes of 1   | Death. | Diarrhœa. | Prematurity. | Marasmus. | Atrophy, &c. | Bronchitis. | Pneumonia. | Convulsions. | Suffocation. | Measles. | Whooping<br>Cough. | Tuberculosis. | Meningitis. | Miscellaneous. | Totals. |
|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Clerkenwell   |        | <br>47    | 36           | 18        | 15           | 13          | 27         | 10           | 17           | 4        | 5                  | 8             | 16          | 20             | 236     |
| St. Luke      |        | <br>33    | 26           | 10        | 13           | 8           | 23         | 8            | 16           | 6        | 2                  | I             | 5           | 12             | 163     |
| St. Sepulchre |        | <br>      |              |           |              |             |            |              |              |          |                    | I             |             |                | I       |
| То            | tals   | <br>80    | 62           | 28        | 28           | 21          | 50         | 18           | 33           | 10       | 7                  | 10            | 21          | 32             | 400     |

In Table K. the numbers dying from each of the causes mentioned in Table J. are arranged according to the age at which death occurred, the periods shown being those indicated at the head of the columns.

| Certified Cause of Death.    |       | Months<br>0-3 | Months<br>3-6 | Months<br>6-12 | Totals. |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Diarrhœa                     |       | 13            | 35            | 32             | 80      |
| Prematurity                  |       | 61            | 1             | 0              | 62)     |
| M. ID Lille                  |       | 8             | 13            | 7              | 28      |
| Atrophy and Developme        | ntal  |               |               |                | - 118   |
| Disease                      | and I | 28            | 0             | 0              | 28)     |
| Bronchitis                   |       | 8             | 6             | 7              | 217     |
| Pneumonia                    |       | 13            | 10            | 27             | 50 , 71 |
| Convulsions                  |       | 9             | 3             | 6              | 18      |
| Suffocation                  |       | 25            | 6             | 2              | 33      |
| Measles ····                 |       | 0             | I             | 0              | 107     |
| Whooping Cough               |       | I             | 3             | 3              | 7 5 17  |
| Tuberculosis                 |       | I             | 4             | 5              | 10      |
| Meningitis (Incldg. Tubercul | ous)  | 3             | 7             | 11             | 21      |
| Miscellaneous                |       | 17            | 8             | 7              | 32      |
| TOTALS                       |       | 187           | 97            | 116            | 400 .   |

| T/ | A 1 | DI | - | K | ł |
|----|-----|----|---|---|---|
|    | 1   | D  | - | n | ł |

Apart from showing the causes of death, this table brings out the important fact that by far the greatest number of deaths occurred in the first quarter of life, nearly one-half taking place in that period. Of the children who died in this quarter, most did not see the end of the first month, as is shown in Table I. These early deaths are traceable mainly to immaturity, the infant having been born before the end of the full term, or with some developmental defect which may be obvious (for instance, cleft palate), or indefinite, and merely a lack of vitality and want of ability to maintain a separate existence by taking, digesting, and assimilating food. The conditions in the above table, classed under the general head of "Immaturity," are Prematurity, Marasmus (*i.e.*, wasting) and Debility, and Atrophy and Developmental disease.

These, it will be noted, accounted for 118 of the 400 deaths; and 97 took place in the first three months.

Apart from Immaturity, Diarrhœa and conditions affecting the organs of Respiration accounted for a considerable proportion of the deaths. The figures for each of these three great causes are :---

| Immaturity        | 118 |
|-------------------|-----|
| Lung Disease      | 71  |
| Epidemic Diarrhœa | 80  |
| Total             | 269 |

Nearly one-third—67.25 per cent.—of the total infant deaths, therefore, are due to these causes alone. In 1907 the percentage was 69. The percentage borne to the total 400 deaths in 1908, by each cause, was:—Immaturity, 29.5; Lung Disease, 17.75; and Epidemic Diarrhœa, 20. Each year the first-named is found to take the head of the list, and the following table, which shows the number of deaths and the percentage due to Immaturity, since 1901, is interesting in this connection :—

| TABLE L. | TA | BI | E | L. |
|----------|----|----|---|----|
|----------|----|----|---|----|

| Cimbridgette Const                                             | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | Totals |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Premature Birth<br>Other immature con-                         | 65   | 79   | 70   | 63   | 65   | 52   | 61   | 62   | 517    |
| ditions. (Atrophy, Con-<br>genital Disease &c.)                | 97   | 90   | 86   | 89   | 67   | 90   | 66   | 56   | 641    |
| Total Deaths from<br>Immaturity                                | 162  | 169  | 156  | 152  | 132  | 142  | 127  | 118  | 1158   |
| Total Infant Deaths                                            | 533  | 558  | 503  | 522  | 429  | 474  | 368  | 400  | 3787   |
| Percentage of Imma-<br>turity Deaths on Total<br>Infant Deaths | 30.4 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 29.1 | 30.7 | 29.9 | 34.5 | 29.5 | 30.6   |

Enquiries in Connection with Infant Deaths. — In order to obtain information as to the causes of death and, if possible, data upon which to base preventive measures against infantile mortality, a certain number of visits are paid by the women inspectors in connection with deaths of infants under one year of age. Enquiries into certain points are made. The facts elicited in 221 deaths last year are tabulated below (Tables M. and N.) :—

| 1908.                              |                      | 1            | detho            | od of             | Feedin                      | g.       |                   | Reaso<br>Wea                   |                |                 | Cause of Death.  |              |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |                  |                 |               |                  |                  | 1                |             |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Weeks.                             | Totals.              | Breast only. | Breast, etc.     | Cows' Milk.       | Artificial or<br>Condensed. | Not Fed. | Loss of Milk.     | Illness of Mother<br>or Child. | Mother's Work. | Mother's Death. | Diarrhæa.        | Prematurity. | Marasmus.          | Atrcphy, etc.    | Bronchitis.      | Pneumonia.       | Convulsions.     | Suffocation. | Measles.         | Whooping Cough. | Tuberculosis. | Meningitis.      | Miscellaneous.   | First-born.      | Twins.      | Illegitimate. |
| 0-I<br>I-2<br>2-3                  | 38<br>8<br>12        | 6<br>3<br>7  | I<br>I           | 8<br>5<br>4       | I<br><br>-                  | 22 -     | -<br>I<br>I       | 8<br>4<br>3                    | 1 1 1          | I<br>           | 111              | 22<br>4<br>5 | 111                | 10<br>1<br>-     | -<br>-<br>I      | 2                | III              | 2<br>I<br>3  | 111              | 1 1 10 0        |               | 1 1 1            | 3<br>1<br>-      | 922              | 5 - 3       | I<br>I<br>-   |
| 3-4<br>Months<br>1-2<br>2-3<br>3-4 | 9<br>17<br>14<br>20  | 7 968        | 23               | 2<br>6<br>38      | - 2                         | 1 1 1 1  | 4 1 8             | 2<br>2<br>2<br>4               | -<br>I         | -<br>I          | 4 4 8            | I            | I<br>2<br>I<br>2   | 2<br>I<br>I<br>- | I<br>-<br>I<br>2 | -<br>5<br>2<br>1 | I<br>I<br>I      | 3 - 3 3      | 1 1 1 1          | 1 1 1 1         | 2             | -<br>I<br>I      | 2 2 1            | 2 2 2            | 2<br>4<br>1 | -<br>I<br>I   |
| 4-5<br>5-6<br>6-7<br>7-8           | 20<br>15<br>10<br>14 | 3523         | 2<br>-<br>-<br>I | 10<br>8<br>6<br>7 | 4<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>3       | 1111     | 10<br>5<br>5<br>8 | 4 3 3 2 2                      | 2<br>I<br>I    | - I<br>         | 12<br>36<br>7    | 1 1 1 1      | 4<br>3<br>2<br>- 2 | 1 1 1 1          | - I<br>          | - 33-            | -<br>2<br>-<br>I | 1 1 1 1 0    | -<br>I<br>-<br>I | I<br>-<br>I     | -<br>-<br>I   | 2<br>I<br>I<br>I | 2 2 1 1          | -<br>5<br>1<br>2 | 3           |               |
| 8-0<br>9-10<br>10-11<br>11-12      | 10<br>14<br>8<br>12  | 5 4 4 I 3    | I<br>4<br>2<br>4 | 4 3 3 4           | 5<br>I<br>3<br>2<br>I       |          | 2 5 5 2           | 2 3                            | I<br>I<br>     | 1 1 1 1         | 5<br>1<br>2<br>3 | 1 1 1 1      | I<br>I<br>-        | 1111             | -<br>2<br>-<br>I | I<br>2<br>2<br>5 | - I              | 1 1 1 1      | -<br>I<br>3<br>I | -               | - I           | 3 4 -            | -<br>I<br>I<br>2 | III              | 1111        | 1 1 1 1       |
| Totals                             | 221                  | 71           | 21               | 81                |                             |          | 57                | 40                             | 7              | 3               | 55               | 33           | 15                 | 15               | 9                | -                | 10               | 15           | 7                | 2               | 4             | 13               | 17               | 30               | 18          | 4             |

TABLE M. ENQUIRIES INTO INFANT DEATHS, 1908.

31

| 15                                                                     | 908.           |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | М                                                                 | ethod                       | s of l                                                | feedin                                                    | ıg.                         | M<br>H                                                                      | other<br>lealth                                                  | 's<br>-        | Mo                                                              | other'               | s Wor                 | rk.                   |                                                                         | dition<br>neme:                                                    |                | Num                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | aber o<br>a Tene                        | of Roement      | oms                     |                      |                     |               |                                      | Age                              | in M            | Ionth | 15. |                                                                                                                      |     |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| Totals.                                                                | Firstborn.     | Twins.                                 | dealling the second                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Breast only.                                                      | Breast, &c.                 | Cows Milk.                                            | Artificial & Condensed.                                   | Not Fed.                    | Good.                                                                       | Indifferent.                                                     | Bad.           | None.                                                           | Away from Home.      | Do. Intermittently.   | Some Home Work.       | Clean.                                                                  | Fair.                                                              | Dirty.         | One.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Two.                                    | Three.          | Four or more.           | 0                    | I                   | 2             | 3                                    | 4                                | 5               | 6     | 7   | 8                                                                                                                    | 9 1 | 0 11                                   |
| 55<br>33<br>15<br>15<br>9<br>26<br>10<br>15<br>7<br>2<br>4<br>13<br>17 | 10 4 - 8 - 3 3 | - 7<br>2<br>4 - 2<br>1<br>1<br>- 1<br> | Diarrheea<br>Prematurity<br>Marasmus<br>Atrophy and<br>Developmental<br>Bronchitis<br>Pneumonia<br>Convulsions<br>Suffocation<br>Whooping Cough<br>Tuberculosis<br>Meningitis, inclu-<br>ding Tuberculous<br>Miscellaneous | 2<br>4<br>1<br>6<br>4<br>13<br>2<br>11<br>2<br>-<br>2<br>11<br>13 | 5 I 3 2 5 I I I I I I I I I | 33<br>14<br>9<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>6<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>1 | 15 <sup>2</sup> 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 | 12<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 32<br>15<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>13<br>8<br>13<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3 | 21<br>10<br>5<br>7<br>-<br>12<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4 | 283 1211     1 | 39<br>20<br>10<br>12<br>5<br>16<br>7<br>96<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>12 | 973<br>122     <br>1 | 461<br>21421112<br>31 | 3 1 1 1 4 1 5 1 1 2 2 | <b>30</b><br>17<br>6<br>9<br>2<br>12<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>6 | 18<br>13<br>6<br>4<br>5<br>10<br>2<br>12<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>10 | 733 2242   1 1 | 21<br>15<br>3<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>28<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>8<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>3<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>8<br>2<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2<br>5<br>2 | 24<br>98<br>65<br>156<br>51<br>23<br>68 | 873 433224   13 | 2 2 1<br>1 3   1 1<br>1 | 31<br>1 32238     16 | 4 2 2 1 5 1     1 2 | 5   1 1 2 1 4 | 6<br>4<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>1 | 12<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2 | 3 2 1 3 2 1 1 2 |       | 1   | <b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b><br><b>I</b> |     | 2 3<br>- 1<br>2 5<br>3 1<br>1 2<br>1 2 |
| 221                                                                    | 30             | 18                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 71                                                                | 21                          | 81                                                    | 26                                                        | 22                          | 133                                                                         | 69                                                               | 19             | 146                                                             | 26                   | 29                    | 20                    | 100                                                                     | 94                                                                 | 27             | 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 98                                      | 40              | 9                       | 67                   | 18                  | 14            | 20                                   | 19                               | 15              | II    | 13  | 10                                                                                                                   | 14  | 8 12                                   |

|           | TA   | BLE N. |         |       |  |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| ENQUIRIES | INTO | INFANT | DEATHS, | 1908. |  |

In the first of these tables (M.), the information obtained is arranged in relation to cause of death, and in the second (N.), according to age at death. Both are of great interest in different connections.

The points regarding which information was sought in each case investigated, are shown in the tables, and certain of these call for further reference.

**Method of Feeding.**—Of the total 221 cases, 71 were breastfed entirely; 21 partly. The number artificially fed was 107; not fed at all, 22.

The percentage of breast-fed children who died was 32. Especially low is the percentage of children dying of diarrhœa fed on the breast, viz., 2 out of 55. Of 15 cases of death due to suffocation in bed, 11 were breast-fed infants, which rather supports the view that death, in many of these cases, results from the fact that the mother goes to sleep while the nipple is still in the baby's mouth, and death follows either because the breast presses over the baby's nose and mouth, or the mother rolls over upon the child. The same conclusion is possible from the figures for the past five years contained in Table O. on page 35.

Of 30 children who died of wasting (marasmus and atrophy), 13 were fed artificially, 7 not at all, and only 10 on the breast.

A very interesting column of figures is that headed, "*Reasons* for *Weaning*." The smallness of the number (7) of those mothers who had to wean on account of work is noteworthy. Loss of milk and ill-health were the principal causes.

Mother's Health. — Of the dead children, 137—or 61 per cent.—had healthy mothers; 62—or 28 per cent.—of the mothers had indifferent, and 22—or 11 per cent.—bad health. These figures seem to vary little from year to year. The largest number of unhealthy mothers—8 out of 33—was found amongst those children who died of prematurity.
Mother's Work. — Well over 50 per cent. of the mothers did no work apart from house-work. Only 26—or 11.7 per cent. worked away from home. Some of the employed mothers, it is found, can, and do, leave their work during the day in order to return home and feed their children. In Finsbury, at least, it seems to be the exception, rather than the rule, for the mothers to work after the birth of the child. A certain number are driven, by such a necessity as the death of the husband, to do so.

Home Conditions.—Of the homes examined, 27—or 12 per cent.—were dirty; 94—or 42 per cent.—were fairly clean; and the remainder, 100—or 48 per cent.—clean. The majority of the homes (77 per cent.) had only one or two rooms.

The figures examined year by year are exceedingly small, and a certain amount of caution is necessary in basing conclusions upon them. In order to overcome this difficulty, the data for the past 5 years have been put together and the results tabulated in Table O.

The number of deaths in that time amounts to 1,560, and it may be noted here that, taking even this comparatively large number, the results of the analysis bring out the same facts, viz.-(1) The bulk of the children who die are such as have been artificially fed; this is especially the case in those dying of diarrhœa and of wasting conditions (the percentage of the total number of children breastfed is 34.5; the figures for diarrhœa and wasting being 12 and 25 per cent. respectively). (2) Premature children are, in the majority of instances, the offspring of unhealthy mothers. (3) Most deaths occur amongst the children of parents occupying one or two roomed tenements. (In 31 per cent. one room, and in 43 per cent. two rooms, were occupied.) (4) Most of the mothers of the dead children had no occupation taking them away from home. (5) The majority of the children who died of suffocation-72 out of 99were breast-fed children. The majority of the mothers of these children were careless, as was shown by the fact that only in 44 of the 99 was the house clean. The sleeping accommodation was also probably limited, as 78 of the deaths occurred in one or two-roomed tenements.

|                                         | States and                                                                                                 | М              | lethod                          | l of F                          | eedin                    | g.             | M                                 | other<br>lealth               | ·* •                  | M                                 | other'          | s Wo                           | ek.                   |                                  | dition                           |                              |                                  | nber o<br>n Ten                  |                                |                             |                       |                         |                         | 1                        | lge      | in M               | lontl                       | hs.                        |                             |                |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1904<br>to<br>1908                      | Cause of Death.                                                                                            | Breast only.   | Breast, &c.                     | Cows Milk.                      | Artificial & Condensed.  | Not Fed.       | Good.                             | Indifferent.                  | Bad.                  | None.                             | Away from Home. | Intermittent.                  | Seme Hone Work.       | Clean.                           | Pair.                            | Dirty.                       | One-                             | Two.                             | Three                          | Four or more.               | 0                     | 1                       | 2                       | 3                        | 4        | 5                  | 6                           | 7                          | 8                           | 9              | 1 01                             |
| 338<br>221<br>154<br>67                 | Diarrhœa<br>Prematurity<br>Marasmus<br>Atrophy and<br>Developmental<br>Bronchitis<br>Pneumonia             | 35<br>21<br>56 | 32<br>9<br>27<br>4<br>20        | 173<br>46<br>68<br>20<br>23     | 92<br>6<br>23<br>3<br>14 | 108<br>2<br>19 | 102<br>52<br>47<br>25<br>35<br>63 | 51<br>37<br>22<br>20<br>10    | 9<br>11<br>5          | 225<br>148<br>102<br>44<br>78     | 49 26 19 11 9   | 29<br>25<br>27<br>3<br>20      | 22 6 9/6              | 179<br>146<br>68<br>37<br>53     | 112<br>57<br>57<br>21<br>498     | 18<br>29<br>9<br>11          | 111<br>68<br>62<br>21<br>25      | 85<br>67<br>25<br>48             | 46<br>17<br>15<br>30           | 8<br>6<br>10                | 199<br>22<br>47<br>16 | 10<br>24<br>6<br>12     | 5                       | 53<br>1<br>17<br>4<br>11 | -        | 13<br>             | 6 8                         | 7                          | 17<br>9<br>6                | 5              | 3 4                              |
| 164<br>92<br>99<br>49<br>47<br>48<br>35 | Pneumonia<br>Convulsions<br>Suffocation<br>Measles<br>Whooping Cough<br>Tuberculosis<br>Meningitis, inclu- | 43<br>73       | 35<br>14<br>13<br>13<br>8<br>11 | 43<br>24<br>4<br>16<br>11<br>13 | 19<br>7 2<br>7 5<br>7    | 48             | 03<br>31<br>43<br>23<br>19<br>13  | 31<br>11<br>11<br>9<br>5<br>4 | 5<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>3 | 110<br>62<br>63<br>32<br>26<br>29 | 10 9 5 4 9 4    | 25<br>10<br>17<br>10<br>7<br>9 | 13<br>11<br>14<br>356 | 71<br>59<br>44<br>22<br>27<br>24 | 08<br>28<br>44<br>19<br>15<br>17 | 25<br>5<br>11<br>8<br>5<br>7 | 43<br>30<br>35<br>12<br>11<br>15 | 75<br>45<br>43<br>21<br>24<br>27 | 30<br>11<br>14<br>14<br>6<br>3 | 16<br>6<br>7<br>2<br>6<br>3 |                       | 12<br>8<br>25<br>1<br>1 | 17<br>7<br>19<br>5<br>1 | 7611 56                  | 318 2 58 | 17<br>7 2 2<br>4 5 | 18<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>6 | 8<br>3<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>3 | 14<br>4<br>1<br>8<br>4<br>4 | 14<br>5<br>768 | 17 2<br>4 1<br>9 1<br>4 1<br>9 1 |
| 133                                     | ding Tuberculous<br>Miscellaneous                                                                          | 24<br>69       | 3                               | 5<br>26                         | 3<br>12                  |                | 24<br>45                          | 9<br>11                       | 2<br>3                | 23<br>88                          | 4<br>14         | 4<br>15                        | 4<br>16               | 20<br>75                         | 14<br>44                         | 1<br>13                      | 12<br>43                         | 12<br>55                         | 11<br>25                       |                             | 2<br>50               | 1<br>15                 | 13                      | и<br>б                   | 6<br>6   | 4<br>6             | 48                          | 4 5                        | 5<br>6                      | ~              |                                  |
| 1560                                    |                                                                                                            | 532            | 204                             | 472                             | 199                      | 153            | 522                               | 231                           | 77                    | 1030                              | 179             | 201                            | 150                   | 826                              | 545                              | 189                          | 487                              | 670                              | 277                            | 126                         | 416                   | 151                     | 144                     | 128                      | 112      | 98                 | 87                          | 83                         | 78                          | 84             | 77 10                            |
| %                                       | 2214                                                                                                       | 34'5           | 13                              | 30.2                            | 12                       | 10             | 63                                | 28                            | 9                     | 66                                | 11.2            | 13                             | 9.2                   | 53                               | 35                               | 12                           | 31                               | 43                               | 18                             | 8                           | 26                    | 9.5                     | 9'5                     | 8                        | 8        | 6                  | 5'5                         | 5'5                        | 5                           | 5.2            | 5 6                              |

TABLE O. INVESTIGATION OF INFANT DEATHS, 1904-1908.

\* Enquiries as to this point were only commenced in 1906. The total number regarding which information was obtained, is 830,

# PREVENTION OF INFANTILE MORTALITY.

The methods of prevention of Infantile Mortality which have been in vogue in Finsbury for the last few years were continued during 1908.

These methods are founded upon the facts elicited as a result of investigation into infant deaths, viz., that the three chief causes of death were, Immaturity, Lung Disease, and Epidemic Diarrhœa, and that these were contributed to largely by the slackness and ignorance of mothers, who mis-managed or improperly fed their infants.

Briefly, the preventive measures may be classed as :-(a) General; and (b) Special.

(a) General. — The general measures are such as are directed towards the improvement of sanitation generally. These cannot fail to exercise an influence in prolonging infant life. That they have not been neglected during the year is evidenced in this Report.

(b) Special. — These are measures having as a main object the reduction of the number of deaths of infants under one year of age by endeavouring to :—(1) Instruct mothers on infant management; and (2) secure proper feeding of infants.

(1) Instruction of Mothers. — This was carried out mainly by the Borough Council's two Women Sanitary Inspectors (Mrs. Greenwood and Miss Jones), who visited the homes and gave instructions, verbal and printed, and saw and weighed babies, and talked to mothers about infant management at certain centres in the Borough, viz., the Milk Depôt, the Leysian Mission Dispensary, and the Peel Institute. The two latter centres were kindly lent for the purpose by the respective Secretaries, and in each case a weighing machine was also provided.

The number of first visits paid to infants during the year was 838, the information regarding the births having been obtained from the Registrar's returns or from notifications under the Notification of Births Act, already referred to. As far as possible, all mothers of first babies have been visited, and more than one visit paid.

At the centres, simple talks have been held with each mother, and her interest in her child's progress stimulated by taking and recording its weight at each visit.

(2) Feeding of Infants. — The object throughout has been the encouragement of breast, as opposed to artificial, feeding. Mothers able to suckle their infants have been urged to do so, and advised to resort to artificial feeding only when, as unfortunately frequently happens, the breast milk has disappeared. When this occurred, instructions were given as to the precautions to be adopted in connection with artificial methods.

The Infants' Milk Depôt.— For the furnishing of artificial food for infants deprived of their mother's milk, the Infants' Milk Depôt was provided. This enterprise was taken over from the Finsbury Social Workers' Association, in March, 1906. Primarily the object of the Depôt was the reduction of the infantile mortality. This it sought to attain (a) by providing, for bottle-fed children, milk mixtures as closely approximating human milk as possible, prepared from milk which should be of the best quality, clean, pure, and free from disease germs, such as those of tuberculosis; (b) by supervising the feeding of each infant, making such alterations in its diet as its progress—judged by variations in its weight and condition—warranted; (c) by advising mothers as to the care of the children.

Each child received individual attention, which was recognised to be essential if good was to be done.

The most careful discrimination was exercised in connection with the admission of children. None who could be at all breast-fed were accepted, and it was a condition of admission that the infant should be brought once a fortnight for inspection and weighing to the depôt at Lloyds Row, where a species of consultation was held, each Wednesday, by one of the Council's women inspectors (Miss Jones) and the Medical Officer of Health.

During the greater part of 1908 the milk mixtures were obtained, as in previous years, through the kindness of Mr. Carson, from the Jersey herd on his farm in Essex. At the end of September, however, the contract with Mr. Carson was terminated, and an agreement entered into with the Aylesbury Dairy Company for the supply of the mixtures for the six months ending 31st March, 1909. This firm undertook to use milk obtained from tuberculin-tested cows, on a farm which had been approved by the Medical Officer of Health. The charges made by the Aylesbury Dairy Company, viz., 2s. 4d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 2d., for the three classes of mixture were in excess of those made by Mr. Carson, who charged the same price as charged by the Council to the users, i.e., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., and 2s. In respect of the additional charge, however, the former company undertook to bear expenses, which under the contract with Mr. Carson were borne by the Council. These included carriage, bottles, boxes, etc.

The total number of children fed during 1908 was 205, as against 253 in 1907. Of this number, 72 were on the books at the end of 1907, and 133 were admitted during 1908. At the end of the year 51 still remained upon the books, 154 having discontinued. Including the 205 fed during 1908 the number of children who have used the milk depôt milk since the commencement of the scheme is 647.

| The the to | Births *<br>(corrected.) | Total number of<br>Infants on Depot. | Average weekly<br>number of Infants on<br>Depot. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1906       | 3,012                    | 206                                  | 59                                               |
| 1907       | 2,884                    | 253                                  | 76.5                                             |
| 1908       | 2,916                    | 205                                  | 57                                               |

In this connection, the following table is of interest :---

\* The average percentage of babies in the Borough who are wholly or partially breast-fed seems to be about 85. Only 15 % of the children born are, therefore eligible.

Before any infant is placed on the depôt books the parents are required to state the reason for desiring a supply, and also to give the name of the person recommending that application should be made. The reasons given were as follows :---

| No breast milk, or an insufficiency of |                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| milk                                   | 88 or 66.5 per cent. |
| Death or illness of mother             | 23 " 17.5 " "        |
| The breast milk not agreeing with the  |                      |
| infant                                 | 12 " 9 " "           |
| Infants unable to suckle, or similarly |                      |
| defective                              | 4 " 3 " "            |
| The mother at work                     | 6 " 4 " "            |
|                                        | 100 100              |
|                                        | 133 " 100            |

As to recommendations: of the 133 children admitted during 1908, 62, or 46 per cent. were recommended by doctors or St. Bartholomew's Hospital; 30 or 23 per cent. were recommended by neighbours; 13 or 10 per cent. were recommended by sanitary inspectors; 19 or 14 per cent. were mothers returning with succeeding children; 9 or 7 per cent. were sent by the relieving officers, or the district nurse.

Apart from inquiring as to the reason for applying to the depôt and the source of the recommendation, inquiries were made as to the circumstances of the parents, the occupation of the father and mother, the number of the child in the family, its condition at birth, and the method of feeding in use. An attempt was made also to obtain information as to the health of the mother before and during pregnancy, and since the birth of the child.

Some of the facts elicited, deserve special mention. With regard to the circumstances of the parents, for instance, it was found that, judged from the neighbourhoods from which they came, and the number of rooms occupied, the majority were poor; 34, or 26 per cent., had one room only, and 60, or 45 per cent., two rooms. The remainder, amounting to 29.5 per cent. had 3 or more rooms.

As to occupation, it was found that 47.5 per cent. followed definite trades: 7.5 per cent. were shopkeepers, 12 per cent. were labourers, and 2 per cent. were carmen. The remaining 33 per cent. were oddmen, postmen, soldiers, policemen, porters, and so on. Amongst the mothers, 22, or 16.5 per cent., did work other than ordinary housework, and were away from home intermittently, or entirely, during the day.

Of the 133 children, 43 or 32 per cent. were first babies, 24 or 18 per cent. second, and 66 or 50 per cent. third, or later, children.

Health at time of Admission.—38 or 29 per cent. were healthy, 56 or 42 per cent. were in poor health, and not making satisfactory progress, and 33 or 25 per cent. were suffering from some definite disorder, *e.g.*, diarrhœa and sickness. A number (6 or 4 per cent.) were practically dying.

The inquiries as to feeding elicited important information with regard to the period for which the infants had been breast fed before artificial feeding was adopted. This may be best shown as follows :----

| Period. |    | Wee | ks. |   | Months. |    |    |   |   |   |     |   |    |    |    |
|---------|----|-----|-----|---|---------|----|----|---|---|---|-----|---|----|----|----|
| Under   | I  | 2   | 3   | 4 | 2       | 3  | 4  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Number  | 15 | 19  | 8   | 4 | 28      | 14 | 10 | 5 | 4 | I | 111 |   | I  |    | 1  |

BREAST FEEDING.

Most of the children had had artificial food in some form-milk and water or barley water, Nestlé's milk, etc., for some period before entering the depôt; 18 had no breast - milk at all prior to admission.

As to the *health of the mothers*, it was found that 88 (66 per cent) were healthy, and 41 (30.8 per cent.) weakly or definitely ill. In 4 cases the mother was dead, or in hospital.

**RESULTS.** As to whether or not a child was benefitting was determined to a certain extent by its weight, and whether it gained or lost. If the gain was 1lb. or more per month, the progress was regarded as good; if there was loss of weight it was bad, and if a gain of less than 1 lb. unsatisfactory. In the two latter cases, the infant was placed under closer observation, weighings were made weekly instead of, as usual, fortnightly, and changes, if indicated, made in the diet In this connection it is well to mention that it has been noted in Finsbury as elsewhere, that during the first few days after the baby is put on depôt milk it *loses* weight. Despite this fact, however, the weighings showed that 71 per cent. of the babies made good progress, gaining on an average 4.5 ozs. per week; 20 per cent. made unsatisfactory progress, gaining 2 ozs. per week; while 9 per cent. progressed badly.

Of the 205 children, 10 died. The following particulars regarding these deaths are of interest:-

C. C.—A premature infant, weighing under 3 lbs., was admitted when 2 days old, by request of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. The child showed few signs of life, and was fed on depôt milk and brandy till death, one month later. "Premature birth, Marasmus," was the certified cause of death.

W. J. S.—Was on the depôt from birth. The infant progressed satisfactorily, the average gain being 7 ozs. per week. An attack of diarrhœa and vomiting in August terminated fatally after 12 days.

T. T.—A premature infant, weighing under 3 lbs., was admitted when 2 day's old, recommended from St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Death occurred 10 days later.

H. M. F.—Was very ill with diarrhœa and vomiting at time of admission. It had the milk for four days, but made no progress. It died 4 days after discontinuing.

B. S.—Was admitted when  $4\frac{1}{2}$  month's old much wasted. and in a weak condition. The improvement was very slow, the average gain being 1.5 oz. per week. An attack of diarrhœa and vomiting terminated fatally after 3 weeks.

S.S.—Was a twin prematurely born, and admitted at the request of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. It only had the milk for two days, then went into the incubator in hospital and died next day.

A. C.—Was admitted to the depôt on account of the mother's decease, was then making very poor progress, being in the care of the grandmother, who was very ignorant. Made fair progress, although the home conditions were most unsatisfactory. Death occurred quite suddenly. An inquest was held, "Convulsions, acute congestion of the brain, malnutrition" being the certified cause.

E. G. C.—Was admitted to the depôt in a wasting condition, and made very unsatisfactory progress. Diarrhœa and vomiting at intervals. It was admitted into hospital, and remained there two days, being discharged as cured. It was then fed on whey and brandy, and died four days later. This child had the depôt milk altogether for 3 weeks.

A. B.—This child was on the depôt from birth. It progressed well in spite of frequent attacks of bronchitis, gaining on an average  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. per week. When 10 months old, an attack of bronchopneumonia terminated fatally.

'J. H. P.—Was admitted in June in a very wasted condition. Child made no progress at all, and had attacks of diarrhœa and sickness at intervals. Died at the end of July. "Diarrhœa and vomiting" being the certified cause.

No satisfactory method has been found of calculating a rate for comparative purposes from the number of deaths of depôt-fed children. The plan usually adopted is to give the rate as per 1,000 depôt-fed children, and calculated in this way the Finsbury depôt infantile mortality rate is 49 per 1,000, the corrected rate (our own) for the Borough being 137 per 1,000 births.

As already noted, the number of children remaining on the depôt at the end of 1908 was 51. The number discontinuing the milk was therefore 154. In this figure there are included the 10 who died. The accompanying table (P) contains particulars with regard to the time the use of the milk was continued, and the reasons accounting for the discontinuance:—

The local - way - She - oldw - motor

|                            | 1 Par                  | 12 41               |                                   | REASON                                                                            | NS FO                          | R DISC                   | ONTIN                                                | UING.                                         |                                  |         |                                                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| No.<br>Discon-<br>tinuing. | Months<br>on<br>Depót, | Completed<br>Cases. | Unable to<br>continue<br>payment. | Not<br>Benefitted<br>(Immature<br>or in a dying<br>condition<br>when<br>brought). | Removed<br>out of<br>district. | Removed to<br>Infirmary. | Lack of<br>persever-<br>ance on<br>Mother's<br>part. | Dis-<br>continued<br>by<br>Doctor's<br>order. | No<br>reason<br>obtain-<br>able. | Deaths. | Known<br>to have<br>died<br>after<br>leaving<br>Depót. |
| 34                         | 0—1                    | 1                   | 8                                 | . 4                                                                               | 3                              | 4                        | 4                                                    | 4                                             | 1                                | *5      | 7                                                      |
| 13                         | 1-2                    | -                   | 5                                 | -                                                                                 | 2                              | 1                        | 2                                                    | 1                                             | -                                | 2       | 1 4                                                    |
| 15                         | 2—3                    | 2                   | 3                                 |                                                                                   | 5                              | 1                        | 2                                                    | 2                                             | -                                | -       | -                                                      |
| 9                          | 3—4                    | 8                   | 2                                 | -                                                                                 | 1                              | 1                        | _                                                    | 1                                             | -                                | 1       | 2                                                      |
| 10                         | 4-5                    | 8                   | 5                                 | -                                                                                 | 1                              | -                        |                                                      | 1                                             | 2 - parts                        |         | _                                                      |
| 13                         | 5-6                    | 9                   | 1                                 | _                                                                                 | 2                              |                          |                                                      | - 1                                           | 1                                | -       | -                                                      |
| 11                         | 6—7                    | 7                   | 3                                 |                                                                                   | -                              |                          | -                                                    | -                                             |                                  | ' 1     | -                                                      |
| 8                          | 7—8                    | 7                   | 1                                 | -                                                                                 |                                | -                        | -                                                    | _                                             | -                                | -       | _                                                      |
| 8                          | 8-9                    | 8                   |                                   | -                                                                                 | -                              |                          | -                                                    | -                                             | -                                | -       | -                                                      |
| 11                         | 9-10                   | 11                  | -                                 |                                                                                   | -                              | -                        | -                                                    | -                                             | -                                | -       | -                                                      |
| 16                         | 10—11                  | 15                  | -                                 | -                                                                                 | -                              | -                        | - 1                                                  | -                                             | -                                | 1       | -                                                      |
| 6                          | 11—12                  | 6                   |                                   | -                                                                                 | -                              |                          | 2-                                                   |                                               | -                                | -       |                                                        |
| 154                        |                        | 72                  | 28                                | 4                                                                                 | 14                             | 7                        | 8                                                    | 9                                             | 2                                | 10      | 9                                                      |

\* Three of these were in a dying condition when brought to the Depôt.

| Initials, | Age<br>when<br>admitted. | State of health<br>on admission.                       | Length<br>of time<br>on<br>Depòt. | Progress and<br>average gain<br>per week. | Reasons<br>for<br>Discontinuing.                     | Time<br>elapsing<br>between<br>Discon-<br>tinuing<br>and<br>Death. | Certified cause of Death.            |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| J.W.L.    | 3 mnths                  | Very ill, Wasting;<br>also Diarrhœa.<br>and Vomiting   | 3 weeks.                          | Very fair,<br>4-ozs.                      | Doctor's orders                                      | 2 weeks.                                                           | "Marasmus Exhaustion."               |
| V.J.C.    | 3 days.                  | Good.                                                  | 8 mnths.                          | Good.<br>3-ozs.                           | Hospital's orders.                                   | 1 mnth.                                                            | " Epidemic Enteritis & Convulsions " |
| E.M.B.    | 7 weeks.                 | Very wasted<br>condition.                              | 7 weeks.                          | Slow,<br>2.6-ozs.                         | Lack of Persever-<br>ance on Mother's<br>part.       | 2 mnths.                                                           | " Diarrhœa & Vomiting "              |
| W.J.      | 1 month                  | Prematurely born<br>weight 4-lbs                       | 6 weeks.                          | Slow,<br>2.5-ozs.                         | Doctor's orders.                                     | 24 mths.                                                           | " Marasmus & Convulsions "           |
| A.B.      | 3 <u>1</u> mos.          | Terribly wasted,and<br>neglected; Mother<br>alcoholic. | 1 month                           | Very fair,<br>4-ozs.                      | Unobtainable<br>(most unsatisfactory<br>conditions.) | 1 week.                                                            | (In Hospital) "Marasmus."            |
| A.R.      | 10 days.                 | Premature, 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lbs.          | 11 weeks                          | Excellent,<br>4.7-ozs.                    | Lack of<br>perseverance on<br>Mother's part.         | 10 wks.                                                            | " Diarrhœa "                         |
| M.A.E.    | 11 weeks                 | Wasting.<br>Insufficient leeding<br>caused by poverty. | 1 week.                           | Good                                      | Unable to pry.                                       | 4 mnths.                                                           | "Enteritis Marasmus."                |
| L.S.      | 2 mnths.                 | Much wasted,<br>(Mother's illness)                     | 1 week.                           | Fair.                                     | Doctor's orders.                                     | 1 week.                                                            | "Marasmus 2 months, Syncope."        |
| I.A.N.    | 21 mos.                  | Much wasted.                                           | 2 mnths.                          | Unsatisfactory.<br>8-ozs.                 | Went into<br>Hospital.                               | 8 weeks.                                                           | " Marasmus, Toxæmia. "               |

If this number (9) were added to that given above (10) as of children dying while actually on the depôt, the total 19 would not be excessive for artificially-fed babies. The fact that a large proportion of the infant deaths investigated proved to be of children not fed on human milk has already been noted.

# CONCLUSIONS.

In commenting upon the depôt figures for 1907, Dr. Newman drew certain conclusions, and though my experience extends only to the year I have been in the Council's service, I find myself in entire accord with these. Briefly they were as follows:—

1. "That the death-rate among the depôt-fed children was very low." Despite the fact that the great bulk were in poor health, and even actually ill, when put on the depôt, and that they were all artificially-fed, only 10 out of 205 died.

2. "That much of the substantial saving of life has been due to careful infant management in addition to suitable milk." The careful infant management obtained has been the result of the individual attention and instruction given by Miss Jones (Mrs. Beare) who continued in charge of the depôt during the year. This instruction undoubtedly had an effect in prolonging the life of many of the children. The food was of the highest importance, but no matter how carefully prepared, if given without discrimination and to a child improperly looked after, food cannot be expected to produce any very lasting or satisfactory effect.

3. "That during the years that the Borough has had the advantage of an Infant Milk Depôt, the total infant mortality has shown a marked and substantial decline." That this is so is shown in the charts at page 27, in which the curve based on each of the three methods of calculating the rate is given.

The amount of decline due to the work of the depôt, it is impossible to estimate, just as it is impossible to estimate the amount of reduction of the general death rate produced by the work of a hospital. Variations of the infantile rate from year to year are traceable to weather conditions, and to the presence or absence of epidemics of one kind and another. The gradual fall, independent of these, which undoubtedly is taking place, is probably due to a number of factors. The annual number of births in the Borough being, roughly, 3,000, an additional 3 deaths raises the infantile mortality rate one point. That the depôt and the food provided did not save three lives and reduce the rate 1 per 1,000 last year cannot be argued. As a matter of fact, from my own experience and the records kept at the depôt, I am able to instance cases of lives actually preserved. A number of babies were undoubtedly carried through the first year by the depôt, and a larger number still made progress, which otherwise could not have been made.

Being of this opinion, I can subscribe to Dr. Newman's last conclusion, viz. :--

4. "That, apart from the actual saving of infant life, the children on the depôt have, with few exceptions, steadily improved in health and physique, some of them in a remarkable degree": and that "the depôt has exerted also a positive effect in helping to lay the foundations of a good constitution in most of the children who have used the milk."

**FINANCES OF THE DEPÔT**—The balance sheet prepared by the Borough accountant for the twelve months to 31st December is set out in page 47. For convenience of reference the figures for the three years since the establishment of the depôt are given.

#### Income and Expenditure for the Three Years ended 31st December, 1908.

|                                           | INCOM                 | E.        |           |                             | I     | EXPH | ENE | ITUI       | RE.  |     |    |      |     |   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----|------------|------|-----|----|------|-----|---|
|                                           | 1906<br>(NINE MONTHS) | 1907      | 1908      |                             |       |      | 190 | 6<br>NTHS) |      | 190 | 7  | 1    | 908 | в |
|                                           | £ s. d.               | £ s. d.   | £ s. d.   |                             |       | £    | s.  | d.         |      | s.  | d. |      | s.  |   |
| others' Fees                              | $152 \ 15 \ 2$        | 283 7 5   | 227 9 3   | Milk                        |       | 237  | 6   | 6          | 421  | 15  | 7  | 366  | 12  | 1 |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Carriage                    |       | 99   | 10  | 6          | 116  | 12  | 6  | 85   | 12  | 6 |
| eficiency for period<br>to 31st December, |                       |           |           | Bottles, Wash<br>Teats, &c. | ers,  | 77   | 14  | 1          | 95   | 0   | 1  | 35   | 6   | ç |
| to be charged on                          |                       |           |           | Boxes                       |       | 9    | 10  | 9          | 10   | 19  | 0  |      | _   |   |
| Rate                                      | 379 9 0               | 438 10 3  | 326 5 5   | Plant                       |       | 22   | 0   | 0          |      | -   |    |      | _   |   |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Depôt Fittings              |       | 12   | 11  | 8          | 0    | 9   | 0  |      | -   |   |
|                                           |                       |           |           | *Honorarium to              | Nurse | 37   | 10  | 0          | 12   | 10  | 0  |      | -   |   |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Rent                        |       | 15   | 12  | 0          | 31   | 4   | 0  | 31   | 4   | 1 |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Printing                    |       | 4    | 7   | 0          | 1    | 1   | 0  | 2    | 6   | 1 |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Gas                         |       | 0    | 19  | 8          | 4    | 3   | 1  | 3    | 9   |   |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Petty Disbursen             | ents  | 3    | 9   | 0          | 3    | 17  | 5  | 2    | 19  | - |
|                                           |                       |           |           | Wages                       |       | 11   | 13  | 0          | 24   | 6   | 0  | 26   | 4   |   |
|                                           | £532 4 2              | £721 17 8 | £553 14 8 |                             |       | £532 | 4   | - 2        | £721 | 17  | 8  | £553 | 14  | - |

\* After the retirement of Miss Frith in March, 1907, her work was taken up by Miss Jones, one of the Council's Women Inspectors, but the above statement does not include any portion of her salary which may be properly allocated to the Depôt. \*\* Plant to the value of £57 1s. has been taken over by the Aylesbury Dairy Company, in connection with the working of their contract, but as this will probably have to be taken back by the Council upon the the termination of the contract, the item has not been taken into account. The slight reduction in the amount paid for milk is due to the fact that the number of children resorting to the depôt is lower than in 1907. The explanation that there was a marked reduction in the cost of the items, "Carriage," "Bottles," "Washers, Teats, etc.," and "Boxes," is that for the last 3 months of the year a new contract had been entered into by the Council by which the contractors (the Aylesbury Dairy Company) undertook the responsibility of providing for these.

**INSTRUCTION OF MOTHERS**—In addition to the consultation held at the depôt, chiefly in connection with depôt-fed babies, but resorted to by other mothers, who were feeding their children either wholly or partly on the breast or with other foods, consultations have been attended by the women inspectors at two other centres. These were at the Leysian Medical Mission Dispensary and the Peel Institute. At the former, the feeding experiments with Glaxo, carried out by Dr. Newman during 1907, were continued for part of 1908. This experiment is referred to below. When it was discontinued, meetings for weighings were held each Wednesday by Mrs. Greenwood.

The meetings at the Peel Institute were held on Tuesdays. Their object was to take the place of the "talks to mothers" inaugurated by Miss Cox, the Finsbury Social Workers' Health Visitor. The offer to continue these was made by Miss Gardiner, of the Peel Institute, and was gladly accepted. The Council's women inspectors supervised the weighings. The talks were of the simplest, and always on health subjects affecting babies, feeding, clothing, etc.. Sometimes they were general to the mothers collectively, sometimes individual, more often both. Each baby was weighed and a record kept. The number of meetings held at the Leysian Mission was 48, the average weekly attendance being 11. The figures for the Peel Institute were : meetings, 42; average attendance, 8.

THE GLAXO EXPERIMENT.—This experiment in feeding was carried on till the middle of November, Messrs. Nathan & Co., the makers, kindly placing a supply of Glaxo at our disposal till that date. The total number of children fed was 26, and the average increase in weight per week 4 ounces. The average period over which the feeding extended was 24.5 weeks. The total number of children observed by Mrs. Greenwood since the experiment commenced in October, 1906, is 68. The average increase in weight per week has been 4.5 ounces, and the average duration of feeding, 21 weeks.

# II.-DEATHS IN RELATION TO DISEASE.

The causes of death are given in the Local Government Board Table IV. (see page 143), which shows the total number from each cause and classifies the deaths in various age groups.

The following are the chief causes, and call for special mention :--

# EPIDEMIC (SUMMER) DIARRHOEA.

Number of deaths, 126; death rate, 1.31 per 1000. This disease affects mainly young children, and it is one of the outstanding causes of infantile mortality.

The total number of infant deaths in 1908 was 400, and 80-or 20 per cent.—were due to diarrhœa. This number is in excess of that for 1907, when the disease caused 66 deaths.

The diarrhœa death rates since 1900 are given in the subjoined table and, for comparison, the rates for London for the same years :---

| Years. | Finsbury | London            |
|--------|----------|-------------------|
| 1900   | 1.20     | 0.78              |
| 1901   | 1.30     | o <sup>.</sup> 86 |
| 1902   | 0.81     | 0.23              |
| 1903   | 0.99     | 0.64              |
| 1904   | 1'46     | 1.03              |
| 1905   | 1.13     | 0.73              |
| 1906   | 1.48     | 0.93              |
| 1907   | o*68     | 0.35              |
| 1908   | 1.31     | 0.54              |

#### CAUSATION OF EPIDEMIC DIARRHOA.

The view that the disease is an infectious one, and due to a germ is now generally held. It is also believed that the germ is more likely to attack persons suffering from digestive disturbance, and that it finds its way to the bowel with the food taken. The following well-recognised facts lend support to this view, viz.:— (1) It is commonest amongst infants artificially or improperly fed; (2) Dirt and diarrhœa are very frequently associated in houses; (3) Household and family outbreaks often occur; (4) It is most prevalent in the warm summer months, when bacteria best flourish.

Investigation into diarrhœa deaths in Finsbury very well brings out these characteristics :---

AGE.—Of the 80 deaths occurring in infants under one year, 13 were of babies in the first three months of life; 35 in the second three months; and 32 in the last six months. Most of the deaths occur at ages when, as is well known, additions to and changes in the diet are commonly made, viz., at about the sixth month. The digestion of the average baby is very easily upset, and changes in diet readily interfere with the process and lower the resistance of the bowel to attacks by disease germs.

In connection with this point reference may be made to the tables on pages 31, 32 and 35, which contain analyses of the results of investigations into infant deaths. In the table for 1908, it will be noted that, of 55 diarrhœa deaths under one year, 40 took place between the third and eighth months, just that period when changes from breast feeding to artificial feeding are beginning to be made and the baby is allowed to taste what the grown-up members of the family are eating.

**DIRT AND DIARRHŒA.**—Finsbury experience seems to bring out a distinct connection between these conditions. In the tables already referred to, 7 houses out of 55 in which deaths from diarrhœa had occurred, were dirty, while 18 were only fairly clean. In 21 instances the tenement was one-roomed, and in 24, tworoomed. In 8 cases there were 3, and in two, 4 rooms. The difficulties in the way of keeping small tenements clean and of preventing them from becoming over-crowded, not only with persons, but with articles of furniture, etc., which harbour dust, are well known.

**INFECTION.**—The fact that epidemic diarrhœa may be acquired from an already infected person is not generally recognised. In 1908 it was distinctly proved that in at least 5 out of the 55 investigated cases (9 per cent) infection bad taken place in this way. The Council's Women Inspectors are continually impressing this upon the mothers visited in the Borough, and urging upon them the necessity of absolute cleanliness and of always washing the hands after attending to an infected child.

In anticipation of the diarrhœa season, the following handbill was prepared early in the year, and large numbers were distributed by the Inspectors :---

# METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FINSBURY.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,

ROSEBERY AVENUE, E.C.

### SUMMER DIARRHCA.

Every summer, during the warm weather, many hundreds of babies get sickness and diarrhæa and very many die.

This illness is nearly always caused by wrong feeding, and bottle-fed babies mostly suffer.

With care, mothers can keep babies from catching the disease, and if they do take it, can do much to help them.

1. What to do to keep Sickness and Diarrhaa away.

1. Feed baby on the Breast.

- 2. Do not wean baby during July, August or September.
- 3. If baby must be fed on the bottle, do not use a tube bottle.
- 4. Only use a clean glass bottle with a teat over the neck.
- 5. Boil baby's milk as soon as it is taken in from the milkman, and keep it covered.
- 6. Only make one feed at a time.

- 7. Do not use old feeds. If baby does not use all the feed, throw out what is left in the bottle.
- 8. Wash out the bottle and teat in *hot water and soda directly* baby is fed, and keep them in *cold water* till the next feeding time.
- 9. Always have the *bottle and teat quite clean* before putting in the feed.
- 2 What to do if baby catches the disease.
  - 1. Remember that the illness is serious. Even if baby is teething, try to stop the sickness and diarrhœa.
  - 2. As soon as Sickness and Diarrheea begins, *stop* giving Milk and Food and give only *pure hot water* sweetened with a little sugar every half hour for 24 hours.
  - 3. Keep baby warm. Put on a flannel binder and put a hot water bottle to the child's feet.
  - 4. Open all windows at the top.
  - 5. If in 24 hours the sickness and diarrhoea is not less, *call a doctor*.
  - 6. Remember that the illness is catching. Always wash the hands after changing baby and disinfect all soiled clothing by boiling.

#### CHARLES PORTER,

Medical Officer of Health.

May, 1908.

**SEASON AND DIARRHŒA.**—A name very commonly given to epidemic diarrhœa is "Summer diarrhœa," the disease being more prevalent during that than any other season. The climatic conditions favouring the disease are warm, dry weather. Year after year it is found that if the weather is warm and dry the number of diarrhœa deaths is high; if it is cold and wet, the numbers are low.

The year 1908 was undoubtedly a diarrhœa year, while 1907 was not. This is brought out by the figures; those for 1908 being 80, those for 1907, 42.

Many years ago it was shown that increases in the numbers of deaths from diarrhœa showed a less marked relationship to the air temperature than to the soil temperature. The temperature of the soil varies with that of the air, but is always some days behind in a rise or a fall. Temperatures taken four feet below the earth surface show the variations markedly, and it has been found that a high four-foot earth temperature is practically always associated with a high diarrhœa death rate. Both are highest in the third quarter of the year, and the following table, which shows the numbers of deaths, the four-foot temperature, and the rainfall in this quarter, each year since 1901, is interesting in this connection :—

| Third Quarter<br>Year, | No. of Deaths<br>from<br>Epidemic Diarrhœa. | Mean Temp.<br>4-ft. earth<br>thermometer.      | Rainfall.     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1901                   | 93                                          | 61'7° F.                                       | 4'63          |
| 1902                   | 93<br>61<br>58                              | 57'5° F.<br>58'1° F.                           | 6'02          |
| 1903                   | 58                                          | 58.1° F.                                       | 15.56<br>4.88 |
| 1904                   | 95                                          | 59'1° F.                                       | 4.88          |
| 1905                   | 95<br>65                                    | 59 <sup>.8°</sup> F.                           | 5.45<br>3.78  |
| 1906                   | 100                                         | 59 <sup>.</sup> 8° F.<br>59 <sup>.</sup> 4° F. | 3'78          |
| 1907                   | 17                                          | 57'2° F.                                       | 3'77          |
| 1908                   | 64                                          | 59.1 F.                                        | 8.16          |

The following table shows the relationship between these deaths, the temperature, and the rainfall, in the third quarter of 1908 :----

| Summer Quarter,<br>1908.                                              |                               | Ju   | dy.   |           |                               |      | August   | t.        |           |                                | Septe    | mber. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| Dates of months<br>(in weeks).                                        | June<br>28<br>to<br>July<br>4 | 5-11 | 12-18 | 19-<br>25 | July<br>26<br>to<br>Aug.<br>1 | 2-8  | 9-<br>15 | 16-<br>22 | 23-<br>29 | Aug.<br>30<br>to<br>Sept.<br>5 | 6-<br>12 | 13-19 | 20-<br>26 |
| Mean<br>temperature, four-<br>foot thermometer.<br>(Average 59'1° F.) | 57.1                          | 58.5 | 58.9  | 58.9      | 59'5                          | 60.6 | 61.0     | 60'4      | 60.3      | 59.6                           | 58.4     | 57'7  | 57'7      |
| Rainfali<br>(Total (8 <sup>.</sup> 15in.)                             | 0.24                          | 0.32 | 2.76  | 0.01      | 0.00                          | 0.02 | 0.55     | 0.01      | 1.99      | 1.35                           | 0.03     | 0.11  | 0.11      |
| No. of deaths<br>from Epidemic<br>Diarrhœa,<br>(Total 64.)            | I                             | 2    | 2     | I         | 2                             | 6    | 10       | 13        | 9         | 8                              | 4        | 2     | 4         |

FLIES AND DIARRHCEA.—During the year an investigation into the connection between flies and nuisance was carried out on behalf of the London County Council by Dr. Hamer, and observations were made in certain parts of the Borough.

Fly - papers were exposed in certain houses in Goswell Road, Peartree Street, Bastwick Street, Gee Street, and Great Sutton Street, which were in the neighbourhood of stables, and the numbers of flies counted at weekly intervals, when fresh papers were deposited.

In order to discover if there was any connection between the numbers of flies and cases of diarrhœa, each house in the immediate neighbourhood of the fly centres was visited once a week by certain of the Inspectors and enquiries made as to the existence of any cases. When any were heard of a visit was made by one or other of the Women Inspectors, and advice given.

The results obtained were inconclusive, and if they suggested anything, rather lent support to the view that a large number of flies, even flies which have ready access to stable manure, does not necessarily imply numerous cases of diarrhœa.

As a matter of fact, the population of the area in which the fly and diarrhœa investigation was carried on was 5,000, and though there were large stables in the area and large numbers of flies were caught, the number of deaths from diarrhœa was exactly 4. Apart from these, there were some 23 distinct cases of diarrhœa discovered by the Inspectors.

**PREVENTION OF EPIDEMIC DIARRHOEA.** — The measures directed against infantile mortality generally are those likely to have an effect on epidemic diarrhœa, and it is unnecessary to recapitulate these here. Cleanliness in the home, cleanliness and care in connection with the feeding of the baby, are all - important. The prevention of direct infection by personal cleanliness on the part of the person attending on the baby is a point to be grasped, and has already been mentioned.

# ZYMOTIC OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The number of deaths certified as due to the infectious diseases named in the accompanying table, in 1908 was 229. The deathrate was 2.4, that of London as a whole being 1.4.

Reference is made to these diseases in connection with Records of Disease, but the number of deaths from each in the years 1901-1908, is here set out.

|      | Small-pox. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria and<br>Membranous Croup. | Enteric Fever. | Puerperal Fever. | Measles. | Whooping Cough. | Diarrhœa. | Тотаг. |
|------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| 1901 | 8          | 19             | 36                                  | 11             | 4                | 49       | 37              | 95        | 259    |
| 1902 | 32         | 15             | 37                                  | 9              | 6                | 83       | 68              | 84        | 334    |
| 1903 | -          | 12             | 12                                  | 11             | 4                | 69       | 52              | 100       | 260    |
| 1904 | 3          | 17             | 14                                  | 8              | 5                | 60       | 26              | 145       | 278    |
| 1905 | -          | 21             | II                                  | 9              | -                | 31       | 32              | 111       | 215    |
| 1906 | -          | 13             | 25                                  | 14             | 5                | 115      | 55              | 144       | 371    |
| 1907 | -          | 16             | 15                                  | 2              | I                | 43       | 44              | 66        | 187    |
| 1908 | -          | 12             | 16                                  | 12             | 3                | 38       | 22              | 126       | 229    |

#### CANCER AND MALIGNANT DISEASE.

During 1908, cancer, or malignant disease, was certified as the cause of death in 87 cases. The death - rate from this cause was 0.90 per 1000.

Distributed according to age and sex, it was found that fewer females died of the disease than males, and the bulk of the deaths, as usually happens, occurred at ages over 25. The details of the

| Ages         | Under<br>10 years | 10 and<br>under 20 | 20 and<br>under 30 | 30 and<br>under 40 | 40 and<br>under 50 | 50 and<br>under60 | 60 and<br>under 70 | 70 and<br>upw'rds | Total |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Males        | I                 |                    | I                  | I                  | 4                  | 17                | 19                 | 7                 | 50    |
| Females      | -                 | -                  | I                  | 4                  | 4                  | 10                | II                 | 7                 | 37    |
| Totals, 1908 | I                 | F                  | 2                  | 5                  | 8                  | 27                | 30                 | 14                | 87    |
| Totals, 1907 | 1                 | 3                  | I                  | 6                  | 13                 | 19                | 22                 | 21                | 86    |
| Totals, 1905 | -                 | _                  | 2                  | 3                  | 12                 | 17                | 31                 | 19                | 84    |
| Tota's, 1905 | I                 | 2                  | -                  | I                  | 11                 | 15                | 18                 | 17                | 65    |
| Totals, 1904 | 1                 | 1                  | 3                  | 5                  | 13                 | 22                | 22                 | 12                | 79    |
| Totals, 1903 | -                 | I                  | 2 2                | 10                 | 13                 | 29                | 23                 | 14                | 92    |
| Totals, 1902 |                   | - "                | -                  | I                  | 16                 | 17                | 18                 | 20                | 72    |
| Totals, 1901 | I                 | 2                  | 2                  | 8                  | 14                 | 18                | 14                 | 13                | 72    |

distribution, with totals for the years since 1901, are shown in the accompanying table :---

The parts affected by the disease are indicated below but it may be mentioned that in the 50 men affected, the organs of digestion were the seat of the disease in 19—or 38.0 per cent.—and in the 37 women these organs were affected in 10—or 27 per cent and the breast or womb in 3—or 8.1 per cent. :—

| Cancer and Malignant<br>Disease of various parts<br>of the body. | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | Totals |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Face, Tongue, Jaw                                                | -    | 7    | 12   | 7    | 7    | 7    | 9    | 8    | 57     |
| Throat, Neck, Gullet                                             | -    | 8    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 12   | 13   | 7    | 63     |
| Stomach                                                          | 9    | 12   | 16   | 8    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 13   | 82     |
| Intestines                                                       | 10   | 17   | II   | 14   | 10   | 20   | 12   | 29   | 123    |
| Liver                                                            | 10   | 6    | 13   | 11   | 3    | 13   | 10   | 11   | 77     |
| Pancreas                                                         | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | I    | -    | 2    | 3    | 12     |
| Breast                                                           | 6    | 9    | 12   | 4    | 11   | 8    | 4    | 3    | 57     |
| Uterus                                                           | 16   | 12   | 9    | 14   | 11   | 9    | 13   | 10   | 94     |
| Various                                                          | 21   | I    | 9    | 10   | 7    | 7    | 14   | 3    | 72     |
| Totals                                                           | 72   | 72   | 92   | 79   | 65   | 84   | 86   | 87   | 637    |

### **RESPIRATORY DISEASES.**

Table IV. brings out the fact that disease of the respiratory organs caused 417 deaths. Of these, 203 were due to Bronchitis, 174 to Pneumonia, 10 to Pleurisy, and 30 to other respiratory conditions. If the 221 deaths due to Phthisis be added to the 417, the figure for respiratory diseases becomes 638.

Most of these conditions are due largely to exposure, though it cannot be doubted that some of them, *e.g.*, Pneumonia, are due to infection. Protection is largely a matter for the individual, and in the case of children, the mother is responsible for protecting them from exposure, to infection as well as to cold and wet.

Of the 174 Pneumonia deaths, 50 were of children under one, and 49 of children of one and under five years of age. In many of these cases the pneumonia was a sequel of measles, a disease in which there is a distinct liability to affection of the lungs and other respiratory organs.

57

## DISEASES OF THE HEART AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

The number of deaths from these was 114, 86 being due to heart affections. In 1907 the number of deaths from diseases of this system was 205 (heart disease 123).

#### ALCOHOLISM.

In 1908 the number of deaths attributed directly to alcohol was 10, as compared with 20 in 1907. This is probably only part even of the cases directly traceable to alcohol as a cause. The number traceable to it as an indirect cause is probably much larger. Many of the 28 deaths certified as due to overlaying, for example, were probably due to alcoholism on the part of the parent. Cirrhosis of the liver (21 deaths), in the majority of instances is due to alcohol in excess; so also are a certain number of conditions affecting the kidneys. Nephritis (inflammation of the kidney), and Bright's Disease, accounted for 43 deaths.

If all the 21 cases of Cirrhosis of the Liver be placed to the credit of alcoholism, the total deaths from this cause amount to 31. The comparative figures for alcoholism and cirrhosis of the liver since 1901 are shown in the accompanying table :—

|      | Y   | ears.   |      | Alcoholism<br>and Delirium<br>Tremens. | Cirrhosis of<br>Liver, | Total.  |
|------|-----|---------|------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1901 |     |         |      | 11                                     | 22                     | 33      |
| 1902 |     |         |      | 27                                     | 21                     | 48      |
| 1903 |     |         |      | 22                                     | 29                     | 51      |
| 1904 |     |         |      | 19                                     | 25                     | 44      |
| 1905 |     |         |      | 8                                      | 22                     | 30      |
| 1906 |     |         |      | 21                                     | 31                     | 52      |
| 1907 |     |         |      | 20                                     | 26                     | #F. #46 |
| 1908 |     |         |      | 10                                     | 21                     | 31      |
| Тот  | ALS | (1901-1 | 908) | 138                                    | 197                    | 335     |

So far as sex is concerned, it may be mentioned that 5 of the persons dying of alcoholism were men and 5 women. Cirrhosis of the liver caused the death of 14 women.

### TUBERCULOSIS.

The fact that during 1908, 221 Finsbury persons died of one form of Tuberculosis, viz., Phthisis, has been mentioned elsewhere. In addition to this number, it may be pointed out, 39 deaths were certified to be due to tuberculous disease in other forms. Tuberculosis, therefore, accounted for 260—or 14 per cent.—of the 1,767 deaths in the Borough.

The parts affected in the 39 due to other forms of tuberculous disease were the membranes of the brain, the peritoneum, etc.

The total number of deaths from tuberculosis in 1907 was 285, and in 1906, 280.

## ACCIDENT AND SUICIDE.

So many as 94 deaths were certified as due to these causes, the number of suicides being 18.

Not included in this number are 28 deaths due to overlaying, to which reference is made elsewhere.

During the year, 274 inquests were held on the bodies of persons belonging to Finsbury, 161 of these being conducted at the mortuaries in the Borough, the remaining 113 at places outside.

The verdicts in these cases were as follows :----

|                           | SUICIDES-                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| NATURAL CAUSES-           | Hanging 6                           |
| Pneumonia 19              | 114115 15                           |
| Bronchitis 10             |                                     |
| Heart and Circulatory     | Cutting Throat 3                    |
|                           | Drowning 3                          |
| L'iconous in              | Shooting I                          |
| Cerebral and other        | Run over 1                          |
| Hæmorrhages 16            | Car Douringood fram fay the false   |
| Alcoholism 10             | 18                                  |
| Cirrhosis of Liver I      | A                                   |
| Congestion of Lungs 9     | ACCIDENTS-                          |
| Tuberculosis II           | Burns II                            |
| Convulsions 7             | Suffocation in bed 28               |
| Diarrhœa 3                | ", by feeding I                     |
| Premature Birth 3         | ", ", smoke 1                       |
| Malnutrition and want of  | Injuries from Fall 30               |
| attention 2               | Run over 9                          |
| Intestinal obstruction I  | Drowning 4                          |
|                           | Poisoning 4                         |
| Pleurisy 3                | Injuries to Limbs 10                |
| Cancer I                  | Whilst under Chloroform             |
| Influenza I               | Glanders                            |
| Miscellaneous 25          | Minulland                           |
|                           | Miscellaneous                       |
| 143                       | and The second second second second |
| Los more at the first and | internet topic of the hard the      |

# B.-RECORDS OF DISEASE.

- Arrive arrive and allow whether

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

The diseases treated of under this heading are such as are brought to the notice of the Medical Officer of Health by means of notifications. In the diseases known as Small-pox, Cholera, Diphtheria or Membranous Croup, Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, and Typhus, Typhoid, Relapsing, Continued and Puerperal Fevers, notification is required by Section 55 of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891.

Cerebro-Spinal Fever is notifiable under an order of the London County Council, and Phthisis (Consumption) under a form of voluntary notification in force in Finsbury.

Measles and Whooping Cough, which are also considered, are not notifiable, but returns obtained from the Elementary Schools regarding these diseases permit of the keeping of some sort of record. Diarrhœa, which is also an infectious disease, is not notifiable, and information is unfortunately only obtained with regard to cases after death. It is dealt with at page 49.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

The notifications received during 1908, under the Public Health Act, and of Cerebro-Spinal Fever, under the County Council order, numbered 654. In 1907 the number was 735, and in 1906, 764.

| a for northeartor | and an | ping   | sinno  |       | First<br>Qtr. | Second<br>Qtr. | Third<br>Qtr. | Fourth<br>Qtr | Total<br>for 1908. |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Small-pox         |        |        |        |       | -             | -              | -             | -             | -                  |
| Scarlet Fever     |        |        |        |       | 88            | 70             | 108           | 121           | 387                |
| Diphtheria (inclu | ding N | lembra | nous C | roup) | 34            | 25             | 21            | 50            | 130                |
| Fevers-           |        |        |        |       |               |                |               |               |                    |
| Cerebro-spinal    | Meni   | ngitis |        |       | 2             | -              | -             | -             | 2                  |
| Enteric           |        | 0      |        |       | 3             | 5              | 10            | 23            | 41                 |
| Typhus            |        | E 8    |        |       | -             | -              | 12-1          | -             | 1021               |
| Continued         |        |        |        |       | -             | -              | -             | -             | 2007               |
| Erysipelas        |        |        |        |       | 37            | 12             | 16            | 25            | 90                 |
| Puerperal Fever   |        |        |        |       | -             | I              | 3             | -             | 4                  |
| Totals            |        |        |        |       | 164           | 113            | 158           | 219           | 654                |

The returns forwarded to the Metropolitan Asylums Board, were as follows :---

The following table contains particulars as to the number of notifications and removals to hospital, etc., since 1901 :---

| Year. | Number of<br>Notifications<br>Received. | Notifications<br>per 1,000 of the<br>Population. | Percentage of<br>Cases Removed<br>to Hospital. |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1901  | 1,101                                   | 10.8                                             | 85'5                                           |
| 1902  | 1,026                                   | 10'1                                             | 82'4                                           |
| 1903  | 566                                     | 5'5                                              | 78.8                                           |
| 1904  | 609                                     | 6.1                                              | 72'5                                           |
| 1905  | 745                                     | 7'5                                              | 81.8                                           |
| 1906  | 764                                     | 7.8                                              | 76.9                                           |
| 1907  | 735                                     | 7.6                                              | 83.4                                           |
| 1908  | 654                                     | 6.5                                              | 83.6                                           |

In the above Table "Notifications" of Chicken-Pox are excluded (203 in 1907.)

Further particulars with regard to notifications will be found in the Local Government Board Table III., at page 142.

The following table shows the amounts paid in fees for notifications under the Act since 1901.

| Year.                       | Amounts paid to<br>Medical<br>Practitioners. | Cost per 1,000<br>of Population. |          |         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                             | -                                            |                                  | £ s. d.  | £ s. d. |
| IQ01                        |                                              |                                  | 109 11 6 | · I I 7 |
| 1902 (including Chicken Pox | ()                                           |                                  | 175 16 6 | 1 14 8  |
| 1903 (including Chicken Pos | x)                                           |                                  | 61 7 6   | 0 11 0  |
| 1904 (including Chicken Pos |                                              |                                  | 80 7 6   | 0 16 2  |
| 1905                        |                                              |                                  | 71 19 6  | 0 14 10 |
| 1906                        |                                              |                                  | 77 5 0   | 0 15 10 |
| 1907                        |                                              |                                  | 68 19 6  | 0 14 3  |
| 1908                        |                                              |                                  | 64 1 0   | 0 13 4  |

The number of patients removed to hospital as suffering from a notifiable disease, and returned as not so suffering, was 56. The total removals being 614, the percentage incorrectly diagnosed was only 9.1, which, remembering the difficulties attending diagnosis in many of these cases, is very low. The larger proportion of errors (viz., 68.2 per cent.) occurred at the general hospitals, and not in private practice.

As usual, most of the errors were in connection with Diphtheria---166 notified and 36 returned (21.6 per cent.). Of 45 Typhoid cases 4 (8.9 per cent.); and of 403 Scarlet Fever cases, 16 (3.9 per cent.), were returned.

**Discharge Notices.**—The number of certificates received from the Metropolitan Asylums Board regarding the return of persons sent to hospital with infectious diseases was 294, and referred to 432 cases. Visits were paid to these cases, and it was found that apart from



those noted below, as showing some known sequel of the disease named, all had made a good recovery.

| Discharged Cases<br>Fever—   |       |            |    | Discharged Cases of Diphtheria-<br>Slight Paresis of limbs 3 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sore Throat                  |       |            | I  | Sore throat I                                                |
| Coryza                       |       |            | 2  | Swollen Glands 1                                             |
| Desquamation                 |       |            | 4  | and the second                                               |
| Ear Discharge                |       |            | 5  | 5                                                            |
|                              |       |            | 12 |                                                              |
| Discharged Cases o           | of Ty | -<br>phoid | T  | Summary-                                                     |
| Discharged Cases o<br>Fever— | of Ty | phoid      | -  | Summary—<br>Sequelæ in Scarlet Fever 12                      |
|                              | of Ty | phoid<br>  | 3  |                                                              |
| Fever-                       |       |            | 3  | Sequelæ in Scarlet Fever 12                                  |

# SMALL POX.

For the fourth year in succession no case of this disease was notified. The returns as to vaccination will be found on page 148.

## DIPHTHERIA AND MEMBRANOUS CROUP.

The actual number of true cases notified was 130. The number for 1907 was 127. Of the cases, 16 proved fatal (12.3 per cent. of the cases notified). During the year 54 doubtful cases were examined bacteriologically; 10 were postive, and 44 negative.

The following table shows the age, incidence of, and the mortality from the disease during the year :---

| Ages                | in years.           | Under<br>1 year. | 1-5  | 5-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40- | Totals. |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| No. of              | Males               | 3                | 32   | 15   | 3     | 3     | -     | -   | 56      |
| Notified -<br>Cases | Females             | I                | 29 . | 41   | _     | I     | I     | I   | 74      |
| Тота                | LS                  | 4                | 61   | 56   | 3     | 4     | I     | I   | 130     |
|                     | hs from<br>htheria. | -                | 12   | 4    | -     | -     | -     | -   | 16      |
| Percer<br>Ci        | ntage on<br>ases.   | -                | 19.6 | 7.1  | -     | -     | -     | -   | 12'3    |

#### DIPHTHERIA IN 1908.

The disease, it will be noted, occurred most frequently and was most fatal amongst children, the age groups beyond 5—15 being comparatively free.

In investigating the notified cases, the following nuisances were found:—Whole or part of house dirty, 4; stopped gulleys, 2 (one was a street gulley). One drain was found to be choked and another defective.

In 38 cases infection was traced to contact with cases already infected. In 22 of these, contact took place in the house where the patient resided, or in his own home; in 7 at school, and in 9 others elsewhere. In 97 houses only one person was affected; in 9 there were two, and in 5 three or more. The only possible source of infection which could be found in three cases was domestic animals, viz., cats, which had shown suspicious symptoms, such as sneezing and discharge from the nose for some time before the patient was attacked. With regard to season it may be noted that there were 34 cases in the first quarter of the year, 25 in the second, 21 in the third, and 50 in the last.

The following tabulation of certain facts regarding Diphtheria since the formation of the Borough is of interest: —





| n the re | - ANDIA | No. of Cases<br>per 10.000 of<br>Population. | No. of Deaths<br>per 10,000 of<br>Population. | Case Mortality.<br>No. of Deaths per<br>100 Cases notified. |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1901     |         | <br>28.4                                     | 3'5                                           | 12'5                                                        |
| 1902     |         | <br>21'1                                     | 3.6                                           | 17'1                                                        |
| 1903     |         | <br>11.8                                     | 1'2                                           | 10.1                                                        |
| 1904     |         | <br>12'4                                     | 1.4                                           | 11'4                                                        |
| 1905     |         | <br>12.8                                     | 1.1                                           | 8.7                                                         |
| 1906     |         | <br>15'5                                     | 2.2                                           | 16.5                                                        |
| 1907     |         | <br>12.7                                     | 1.2                                           | 11.8                                                        |
| 1908     |         | <br>13.2                                     | 16                                            | 12.3                                                        |

#### DIPHTHERIA SINCE 1901.

# SCARLET FEVER.

True cases notified in 1908, 387; in 1907, 471. Of the notified cases, 12—or 3.1 per cent.—died. The death rate per 1,000 of the population was 0.12.

The cases notified, and the deaths, may be classified according to age and sex as follows:---

| Age             | <b>19</b> . | 0-  | 1-  | 5.  | 10-    | 15-  | 20- | 30 &<br>over. | Total. |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|---------------|--------|
| No. of          | Males.      | 2   | 41  | 72  | 33     | 7    | 3   | 1             | 159    |
| Notified cases. | Females     | 2   | 63  | 102 | 34     | 15   | 7   | 5             | 228    |
| Total           |             | 4   | 104 | 174 | 67     | 22   | 10  | 6             | 387    |
| 15 LALS         | ( Males.    | -   | 4   |     | 2      | -    | -   | -             | 4      |
| Deaths.         | Females.    | -   | 5   | 3   | -      | -    | The | -             | 8      |
| Percen-         | (Males.     | -   | 9.8 | -   | -      | -    | -   | -             | 2.2    |
| tages.          | Females.    | 1 - | 8.0 | 2.9 | in The | in-a | -TR | bimo          | 3.2    |

| SCARLET | FEVER | IN | 1908. |
|---------|-------|----|-------|
|---------|-------|----|-------|

Certain particulars with regard to Scarlet Fever since 1901 may be tabulated as follows:---

|      | Actual No.<br>of<br>Cases. | No. of Cases<br>per 10,000 of<br>population. | No. of<br>Deaths. | No. of Deaths<br>per 10,000<br>of population | Case-Mortality<br>No. of Deaths<br>per 100 cases<br>notified. |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1901 | 495                        | 48.1                                         | 19                | 1.8                                          | 3.8                                                           |
| 1902 | 381                        | 37'9                                         | 15                | 1.2                                          | 3'9                                                           |
| 1903 | 283                        | 28.1                                         | 12                | 1.5                                          | 4.2                                                           |
| 1904 | 323                        | 32.6                                         | 17                | 1.2                                          | 5.5                                                           |
| 1905 | 456                        | 46.4                                         | 21                | 2.1                                          | 4.6                                                           |
| 1906 | 422                        | 43'5                                         | 13                | 2.6                                          | 6'1                                                           |
| 1907 | 471                        | 48.6                                         | 16                | 1'7                                          | 3'4                                                           |
| 1908 | 387                        | 40'3                                         | 12                | 1'2                                          | 3.1                                                           |

SCARLET FEVER SINCE 1901.

**PERIODICITY OF THE DISEASE.**—Information with respect to this is contained in the chart which faces page 65, and which shows the weekly rise and fall in numbers of cases throughout the year. The numbers occurring month by month, and in each quarter are given in the accompanying table:—

| Months.          | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of Cases  | 41   | 28   | 19   | 22   | 17   | 31    | 35    | 24   | 49    | 49   | 41   | 31   |
| Quarterly Totals | 88   |      |      | 70   |      |       | 108   |      |       | 121  |      |      |

In connection with the investigation of the cases, various points were brought out which may be mentioned. *First*, as to source of
infection; in 175 of the 387 cases no definite clue could be obtained. In the remaining 212, infection was traced to—

> Cases in the neighbourhood in 64 instances Cases in the house or family in 66 instances Cases in the school in 62 instances Cases convalescing from the disease in 6 instances Other sources in 11 instances.

With regard to the family cases, it may be noted that in 33 instances 2 were infected; in 7 instances, 3, and in 2 others 4. The person first attacked was supposed to have been infected from neighbouring cases in 9 instances; at school in 12; and elsewhere in 2 instances. In the remainder the source could not be traced.

In January and February a small outbreak of seven cases, which occurred in St. Luke's Hospital, was investigated. The first notifications were received on January 7th, and referred to two nurses employed in one of the wards for female patients. Both were removed to hospital, and disinfection of their sleeping rooms, etc., carried out. The remaining notifications referred to patients in the ward, and were received on January 8th (1); January 31st (2); and February 3rd (2). All these patients were isolated in St. Luke's Hospital. The discovery of the source of the outbreak was somewhat complicated by the fact that for some time, in the ward concerned, there had been a considerable number of cases of sore throat. The source, in all probability, was one or other of the nurses first notified. The precautions taken were the cutting off of communications between the infected ward and the remainder of the hospital; the isolation of the infected persons and disinfection. Examination showed the existence of certain defects in the drainage system of the hospital, which were remedied. After January 3rd, there were no further cases, and the outbreak was limited to the one ward.

On page 126 an analysis of the notifications of infectious cases received from the schools in the Borough will be found. In connection with infectious diseases, several visits were paid to the schools; a work which is carried on also by the medical officers of the London County Council Education authority. Secondly: Nuisances and defects in sanitation, to the number of 93 were found in houses visited on account of Scarlet Fever. These comprised: dirty houses, 58; defective drainage, 11; defective roof, 3; defective paving, 3; defective or dirty water closet, 16; and defective dustbin, 2.

### ENTERIC FEVER.

The number of true cases of this disease notified during the year amounted to 41. The number notified in 1907 was 22, the weather conditions that year being unfavourable to the occurrence of the disease.

Grouped according to the period of the year at which they were received, 3 of the notifications were in the first, 4 in the second, 10 in the third, and 24 in the fourth quarter. The occurrence of so large a proportion in the last quarter is interesting, and marks 1908 as a "late typhoid" year. This lateness has been noted in other districts, and is doubtless due to the climatic conditions prevailing in that part of the year. The bulk of the deaths from Epidemic Diarrhœa occurred in the last quarter also.

The weekly rise and fall in the number of cases of Enteric Fever is shown on the chart facing this page.

Distributed according to the age of the persons attacked, the following results are obtained :---

| Ages.   | Under 5. | 5-15. | 15-30. | Above 30. | Totals. |
|---------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|
| Males   | I        | 6     | 6      | 10        | 23      |
| Females | I        | 7     | 5      | 5         | 18      |
| Totals  | 2        | 13    | 11     | 15        | 41      |

ENTERIC FEVER IN 1908.





Particulars regarding the disease since 1901 are given below.

| te on a | H | No. of<br>Cases Notified. | No. of Cases<br>per 10,000 of<br>Population. | No. of Deaths<br>per 10,000 of<br>Population. | Case Mortality<br>No. of Deaths<br>(per 100 Cases<br>Notified) |
|---------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1901    |   | 65                        | 6.4                                          | 1.1                                           | 16.9                                                           |
| 1902    |   | 77                        | 7.6                                          | 0.0                                           | 11.2                                                           |
| 1903    |   | 47                        | 4'7                                          | 1.1                                           | 23.4                                                           |
| 1904    |   | 40                        | 4.0                                          | 0.8                                           | 20'0                                                           |
| 1905    |   | 42                        | 4'3                                          | 0.0                                           | 21'4                                                           |
| 1906    |   | 44                        | 4'4                                          | 1'4                                           | 31.8                                                           |
| 1907    |   | 22                        | 2.2                                          | 0'2                                           | 31.0                                                           |
| 1908    |   | 41                        | 4'3                                          | 1'2                                           | 29'2                                                           |

ENTERIC FEVER SINCE 1901.

Amongst the 41 cases it was found that, in 33 instances, one member of a family only was affected; in one instance 2 members were attacked, and in two the number affected was 3.

One small outbreak of 4 cases in Busaco Street was traced to a patient, a man, who died of the disease. This patient, though attacked early in October was not notified till November 6th, about which time, apparently, he took to bed. He died at home on November 10th, being too ill to be removed to hospital. The source of On December 8th and 10th infection could not be determined. notifications were received regarding 2 persons (one a child) living in the same house, and on December 12th, a child of six, residing in the house opposite, was notified. This child, and that notified on December 8th, it was found, were playmates of the children of the man first notified, and regularly played in the room in which he lay. The case notified on December 10th was a woman, aged 27, who lived in the same house, and who helped to nurse the first patient. She died in University College Hospital on 18th December.

The two instances in which the 3 cases occurred in the same family, present interesting features. In one the person infecting the remaining members was known to be one of the youngest children; in the other, suspicion attached to a child also. In the former, the child was supposed to have had a somewhat prolonged attack of diarrhœa, but was otherwise quite well. Before the true nature of the complaint was determined the child had succeeded in infecting 4 others, two of whom were not attacked till January, 1909, and are therefore not included in the figures for 1908.

In the second case 3 persons were presumed to have been infected by a child who died of what was supposed to be pneumonia. One of the patients, the father of the child, died.

Defects in sanitation, to the number of 13, were found in the infected houses by the inspectors. Of these, 6 were ordinary nuisances —dirty houses, etc., and 7, defects in drainage. Notices were served and the defects remedied.

In 22 of the 41 cases notified, suspicion fell upon food as the source of infection, viz. : Ice cream, 4; watercress, 5; shellfish, 8 (in 5 instances mussels); tinned fish, and other foods, 5.

During the year, 17 specimens of blood from doubtful cases were examined; 10 proved to be negative and 7 positive.

### PUERPERAL FEVER.

Four cases of this disease were notified during 1908. Of these, 3 died. In one case the patient had been confined for the first time. She was 24 years of age, and death occurred 7 days after the birth of the child. The second patient was 33 years of age, and had been confined for the third time. Death took place on the 11th day. Death in the third case occurred on the 21st day. The woman was 30 years of age, and this was the third confinement.

#### ERYSIPELAS.

The number of cases of this disease notified during the year was 90. The sex and age distribution of the cases, is shown in the table given below : —

|         | Under<br>1 year. | 1-10 | 10- | 20- | 30- | 40- | 50- | 60- | Total<br>all ages. |
|---------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Males   | and and          | 6    | 4   | 5   | 4   | 9   | 3   | 3   | 34                 |
| Females | 2                | 7    | 2   | 5   | 10  | 10  | 13  | 7   | 56                 |
| Totals. | 2                | 13   | 6   | 10  | 14  | 19  | 16  | 10  | 90                 |

REPORTS AS TO MEAGLES

71

The notifications were received—37 in the first quarter, 12 in the second, 16 in the third, and 25 in the fourth.

The disease is not isolated by the Metropolitan Asylums Board, but a certain number of cases were treated in Holborn Infirmary and General Hospitals.

#### CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER.

"Spotted Fever" continued to be notifiable during 1908, and notifications were received regarding three cases. In all, there was a certain amount of doubt as to the diagnosis. One case it was determined definitely, after receipt of the notification, was not cerebro-spinal fever. The remaining two it was considered right to regard as true cases. Both patients were infants under 1 year of age, and both died.

# MEASLES, WHOOPING COUGH AND PHTHISIS.

As to the number of cases of the above diseases occurring in the Borough, only a limited amount of information is obtainable. In the case of Measles and Whooping Cough this is derived mainly from the school returns; partly also from the death returns. The number of cases of Phthisis is gauged partly from the notifications; partly from the number of deaths certified as from consumption. Certain details regarding each of them may be given.

#### MEASLES.

The intimations received from the schools with regard to this disease numbered 184. The schools affected, and the numbers in each, are shown in the accompanying table, which contains also information as to measles derived from other sources. The total number intimated, it will be noted, was 245, which is small compared with the totals for previous years.

# REPORTS AS TO MEASLES.

| SCHOOLS IN THE BOROUGH.                                      | 1903.     | 1904.            | 1905.     | 1906.     | 1907.     | 1908.     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Albion Place                                                 | 12        | I                | 12        | 7         | 11        | I         |
| Amwell Street                                                | -         | 7                | 13        | 13        | 31        | 8         |
| Ann Street                                                   | 32        | 10               | 18        | 4         | 3         | 27        |
| Baltic Street                                                | 26        | 6                | 4         | 18        | 5         | 6         |
| Bath Street                                                  | 33        | 35               | 5         | 27        | 21        | 24        |
| Central Street                                               | 13        | 2                | 38        | 22        | 23        | 5         |
| Chequer Street                                               | 33        | 37               | 22        | 18        | 27        | 14        |
| Compton Street                                               | 35        | 29               | 30        | 22        | 31        | 8         |
| Hugh Myddelton                                               | 21        | 80               | 74        | 101       | 68        | 7         |
| Moreland Street                                              | 39        | 9                | 34        | 51        | 21        | 19        |
| Risinghill Street                                            | 80        | 68               | 8         | 75        | 30        | 23        |
| St. John Street                                              | 24        | 23               | 20        | 17        | 11        | -         |
| White Lion Street                                            | tillon    | -                | 1000      | 38        | 4         | -         |
| Winchester Street                                            | 14        | 46               | I         | 40        | II        | 16        |
| St. Barnabas*                                                | 4 +       | 2                | 11        | -         | - 10 10   | -         |
| St. Joseph                                                   | -         | pol <u>ai</u> ne |           | -         | 7         | 6         |
| St. Luke                                                     | -         | 14               | 2         | 8         | 10        | -         |
| St. Mark, Brewer Street*                                     |           | NEOC             | -         | 3         | 3         | -         |
| SS. Peter and Paul                                           | 1049      | I                | 10        | I         | -         | 2         |
| Totals<br>Schools outside Borough                            | 362<br>14 | 370<br>23        | 302<br>19 | 465<br>35 | 317<br>54 | 166<br>18 |
| Totals                                                       | 376       | 393              | 321       | 500       | 371       | 184       |
| Other sources :—<br>London County Council School<br>Visitors | 2         | -                | -         |           |           | _         |
| Medical Practitioners                                        | 16        | 5                | 26        |           | 2         | I         |
| Other Borough Councils                                       | 2         | 23               | 7         | 2         | -         | 3         |
| Registrars of Births and Deaths                              | da-ad     |                  | 3         | 60        | 14        | - 72      |
| Relieving Officers                                           | 4         | 5                |           | I I I     | din 1     | 1         |
| Sanitary Inspectors                                          | 130       | 333              | 190       | 445       | 65        | 5         |
| Superintendents of Dwellings                                 | 4         | 16               | -         | 2         | 17        | 42        |
| Parents and Guardians                                        | 43        | 27               | 14        | 26        | 8         | 9         |
| Grand Total                                                  | 577       | 802              | 561       | 1036      | 478       | 245       |

\* Closed during 1907.

The age incidence in the intimated cases, and in the cases in which death occurred is shown in tables below :---

| Year.  | Un    | der one | Year of | Age. | 1-  | 2-  | 3.  | +   | 5-10 | 10-15 | Totals |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|
| I car. | 0-3   | 3-6     | 6-9     | 9-12 | 10  |     |     |     | 0-10 | 10-15 | Totals |
| 1903   | I     | 4       | 9       | 15   | 57  | 58  | 107 | 170 | 150  | 6     | 577    |
| 1904   | olded | 5       | 16      | 28   | 117 | 110 | 148 | 149 | 219  | 10    | 802    |
| 1905   | -     | 7       | 19      | 21   | 75  | 73  | 106 | 103 | 156  | I     | 561    |
| 1906   | I     | 8       | 35      | 36   | 184 | 182 | 176 | 189 | 214  | 11    | 1036   |
| 1907   | -     | 3       | 8       | 14   | 39  | 57  | 50  | 92  | 203  | 12    | 478    |
| 1908   | -     | Tin     | I       | I    | 31  | 14  | 27  | 63  | 104  | 3     | 245    |
| Totals | 2     | 27      | 88      | 115  | 503 | 494 | 614 | 766 | 1046 | 43    | 3699   |

### AGE INCIDENCE OF INTIMATED CASES OF MEASLES, 1903-1908.

| AGE INCIDENCE IN DEATHS FROM I | MEASLES, 1903-1908. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|--------------------------------|---------------------|

| Year.   | Un  | der one<br>In mo |     | Age. | 1.   | 2-     | 3- | +       | 5-10 | 10-15 | Totals. |
|---------|-----|------------------|-----|------|------|--------|----|---------|------|-------|---------|
| I Cal . | 0-3 | 3-6              | 6-9 | 9-12 | 1 00 | C Line | -  | (Donny) | 0-10 | 10-13 | Totals. |
| 1903    | -   | 3                | 2   | 13   | 29   | 9      | 10 | τ       | I    | 1     | 69      |
| 1904    | -   | -                | 5   | 9    | 24   | 12     | 5  | 2       | 3    | -     | 60      |
| 1905    | -   | 2                | 2   | I    | 14   | 7      | 4  | -       | I    | -     | 31      |
| 1906    | -   | I                | 8   | 10   | 56   | 17     | 13 | 6       | 3    | I     | 115     |
| 1907    | -   | 1                | 2   | 9    | 20   | 2      | 7  | 2       | -    | -     | 43      |
| 1908    | -   | T                | 5   | 4    | 17   | 6      | 3  | -       | 2    | -     | 38      |
| Totals  | -   | 8                | 24  | 46   | 160  | 53     | 42 | II      | 10   | 2     | 356     |

Measles being a highly infectious disease, and one which is, moreover, extremely fatal, especially in childhood, an effort is made by investigating as many cases as possible, disinfecting the houses, and spreading information with regard to the disease, to prevent it as far as possible. That much good is done is very doubtful, and this is largely due to the fact that information regarding the disease is received so late that probably all, or most of the harm, has been done before steps can be taken. Measles cases are not notifiable, nor is provision made for isolation of the patients in hospital. The number of houses disinfected was 206.

#### WHOOPING COUGH.

The number of cases intimated by school teachers was 160. The schools from which these were sent will be found in the table with regard to schools at page 126.

The number of deaths certified as from Whooping Cough was 22." The death rate 0.23 per 1,000.

#### PHTHISIS.

Information with regard to this disease was derived, as already stated, partly as a result of notification under the voluntary system, which has been in vogue in the Borough since 1900; partly from the death returns.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**—The total number of notifications received during the year was 220. The majority, 192, or 87.4 per cent., came from the poor law medical officers. The number received from medical men in practice was 14 (6.3 per cent.), and from general hospitals 14 (6.3 per cent.).

Table 1 compares the number of notifications received during 1908 with the numbers for previous years.

Distributing the 220 cases notified in 1908, according to age and sex, the following results are obtained : —

| Notified Cases. | Under<br>10 years | 10- | 20- | 30- | 40- | 50- | 60- | Total. |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Males           | . I               | 6   | 27  | 35  | 44  | 19  | 22  | 153    |
| Females         | . 2               | 7   | 16  | 10  | 16  | 9   | 7   | 67     |
| Total           | . 2               | 13  | 43  | 45  | 60  | 28  | 29  | 220    |

PHTHISIS NOTIFICATIONS 1908.

**Phthisis Deaths.** During 1908, 221 persons were certified as having died of consumption. Of these, 53 had been notified during the year as suffering from the disease. The death rate per 1,000 is 2.3, a figure which may be compared with that for London, viz., 1.32, and the average phthisis death rate for the Borough, which seems to be about 2.5 per 1,000.

|          | Under<br>10 years | 10- | 20- | 30- | 40- | 50- | 60- | Total. |
|----------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Males.   | 10                | 5   | 23  | 30  | 28  | 18  | 20  | 134    |
| Females. | 5                 | 8   | 21  | 17  | 19  | 12  | 5   | 87     |
| Total.   | 15                | 13  | 44  | 47  | 47  | 30  | 25  | 221    |

The age and sex distribution of the deaths is :--

The number of deaths amongst males, as is usual, is, it will be noted, much greater than among females. The figures in 1907 were: Males, 142; females, 101. So far as season is concerned, the deaths were distributed as follows:—62 in the first quarter; 54 in the second; 55 in the third; and 50 in the fourth.

Phthisis in Relation to Occupation.—An analysis of 140 of the 221 deaths from phthisis during the year reveals the fact that the highest mortality occurred amongst those who follow occupations which are laborious, and in which there is much exposure. Labourers headed the list with 23, and carmen and cabmen came next with 19. Most deaths occurred at the middle period of life, 35—45. The well known careless and intemperate habits of the persons following the occupations named undoubtedly exert an influence not only in connection with infection, but with death from the disease as well.

A very large proportion of the deaths from phthisis occurred, as usual, in institutions, especially poor law institutions. This is mainly, of course, due to the fact that the persons resorting to hospital are in the later stages of the disease. The fact that the poor law institutions are so commonly those in which death occurs, suggests that not only the persons dying of consumption in Finsbury, but those infected with the disease, are of the poorest. That phthisis is very common amongst the poor who have to live under unhealthy conditions—in overcrowded rooms which are stuffy and ill-ventilated, feeding badly and working at occupations which expose them to inclement weather and fatigue—is well known. A great part of the population of Finsbury being of this class, it cannot be wondered at that there are so many deaths from consumption year after year.

The following extract from a letter sent by Dr. MacLearn, the Medical Superintendent of the Holborn Infirmary, Archway Road, N., may be quoted:—"On this date—6th January, 1909—there are under treatment in the Holborn Infirmary, Archway Road, N., 158 cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Phthisis); of these cases, 84 men and 19 women belong to Finsbury. During the past year—1908—120 deaths due to Phthisis, occurred in this Infirmary; of these deaths, 81 were of Finsbury patients."

The number of deaths from consumption occurring in Institutions year by year since 1901 is shown below :---

| ing and<br>making and<br>set of a | Total<br>Number<br>of<br>Phthisis<br>Deaths, | Phthisis<br>Deaths in<br>Holborn<br>Union<br>Infirmary. | In<br>other<br>Institutions. | Total<br>in<br>Institutions. | Percentage<br>of<br>Deaths<br>in<br>Institutions |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1901                              | 216                                          | 82                                                      | 39                           | 121                          | 56.0                                             |
| 1902                              | 240                                          | 88                                                      | 20                           | 108                          | 45'0                                             |
| 1903                              | 223                                          | 97                                                      | 20                           | 117                          | 52.2                                             |
| 1904                              | 251                                          | 113                                                     | 27                           | 140                          | 55'7                                             |
| 1905                              | 215                                          | 97                                                      | 31                           | 128                          | 59'3                                             |
| 1906                              | 232                                          | 85                                                      | 58                           | 143                          | 61.6                                             |
| 1907                              | 243                                          | 108                                                     | 51                           | 159                          | 65.4                                             |
| 1908                              | 221                                          | 81                                                      | 50                           | 131                          | 59'3                                             |

PHTHISIS DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS.

The following table contains the death rates per 10,000 of the population at each of certain age periods :---

|         |     |             | No. of D    | eaths per 1 | 0,000 of the 1 | Population a | t certain ag | e periods.        |        |
|---------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
|         | 1   | 0-10        | 10-20       | 20-30       | 30-40          | 40-50        | 50-60        | 60 and<br>upwards | Totals |
| 1901    |     | 12 Janha    |             | -           | O.Deration     |              |              |                   |        |
| Males   |     | 8.6         | 3.9         | 21.1        | 47.6           | 83.5         | 78.9         | 12.8              | 29.2   |
| Females |     | 6.9         | 8.6         | 6.3         | 32.2           | 22.2         | 35.8         | 21.2              | 15.2   |
| 1902    |     | in month of | alle die    |             | 1 1 - M        |              |              | 100 100           |        |
| Males   |     | 23.3        | 3'9         | 20'1        | 58.0           | 53'3         | 76.0         | 51.3              | 32.2   |
| Females |     | 9'5         | 10.2        | 9'4         | 39'4           | 31.5         | 19'2         | 9.1               | 17.1   |
| 1903    | 10  |             |             |             |                |              | -            |                   |        |
| Males   |     | 6.0         | 7.8         | 17'9        | 53.0           | 53'3         | 84.8         | 81.3              | 29.8   |
| Females |     | 7.8         | 9.6         | 11.2        | 25.7           | 36.4         | 30.3         | 24'2              | 17.2   |
| 1904    | 1   |             | 221         |             |                | 052          |              | 800               |        |
| Males   |     | 13.8        | 7.8         | 23.5        | 57'0           | 65.7         | 61.4         | 51'3              | 31.0   |
| Females |     | 11.5        | 6.2         | 12.2        | 21.7           | 43'3         | 33 0         | 24.2              | 18.2   |
| 1905    | 101 |             |             | and and     |                | of Legine    | in pill      | the start half    |        |
| Males   |     | 9'7         | 4.1         | 17'9        | 38.0           | 65.2         | 96.5         | 47'1              | 28.4   |
| Females |     | 8.7         | 7'7         | 8.4         | 16'3           | 38.1         | 24.8         | 12'1              | 14.1   |
| 1906    |     | narona di   | The second  | rendi cal   | A BORDER       | nbood a      |              |                   |        |
| Males   |     | 8.6         | 8.8         | 13.7        | 32.6           | 53'3         | 67.2         | 85.6              | 25.8   |
| Females |     | 14'7        | 13'4        | 15.2        | 29'9           | 32.9         | 24.8         | 21'2              | 19'9   |
| 1907    | -   | and inter   | and line    | al amba     | the integ      | rd bias      |              | NIV. en           |        |
| Males   |     | 10.3        | 2.9         | 21.1        | 49.0           | 49'7         | 81.8         | 59'9              | 28.2   |
| Females |     | 10'4        | 8.6         | 9'4         | 32.6           | 41.6         | 38.2         | 30.5              | 19.8   |
| 1908    |     | an buint    | 1-1, 10, 31 | Here min    | to booking     | a densi er   |              | designed and      |        |
|         |     | 8.6         | 4'9         | 24.4        | 40.7           | 49'7         | 52.6         | 85.6              | 26.8   |
| Females |     | 6.9         | 4.8         | 22.0        | 23. 0          | 32.9         | 33.0         | 15.1              | 16.8   |

### PHTHISIS DEATH RATES.

|      | Total No. of<br>Notifications. | No. of Cases<br>notified per<br>10,000 of<br>Population,<br>(Voluntary<br>notification). | Total No. of<br>Deaths. | Number of<br>Deaths per 10,000<br>of Populaton. |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1901 | <br>70                         | 6.9                                                                                      | 216                     | 22.2                                            |
| 1902 | <br>121                        | 12'0                                                                                     | 240                     | 24.7                                            |
| 1903 | <br>219                        | 21.8                                                                                     | 223                     | 23.7                                            |
| 1904 | <br>210                        | 21'2                                                                                     | 251                     | 25'3                                            |
| 1905 | <br>178                        | 18.1                                                                                     | 215                     | 21.9                                            |
| 1906 | <br>217                        | 22.2                                                                                     | 232                     | 23.8                                            |
| 1907 | <br>217                        | 22'4                                                                                     | 243                     | 24.6                                            |
| 1908 | <br>220                        | 22'9                                                                                     | . 221                   | 23.0                                            |

The incidence of deaths and death rates for the same years may be shown as follows : ---

**Preventive Measures against Phthisis.**—The measures recommended at present for the prevention of phthisis include isolation of the affected for their own benefit, as well as for the protection. of others; education of the sick and others, as to the infectious nature of the disease and as to the precautions to be taken both by the infected and the uninfected; and disinfection of infected rooms and articles.

In Finsbury, as in London generally, there being no special provision made by the Local Authority for isolation of Phthisis cases, the efforts at prevention are in the direction of education and disinfection. As a preliminary to all steps, of course, there is notification of the cases. Visits are paid by the inspectors to all houses from which cases are notified, unless a special request is made by the medical practitioner notifying that no visit should be made.

At his visit each inspector obtains particulars as to the notified person, inquires into the sanitary condition of the house, and so on. Instruction as to the best method of disposing of infected expectoration, etc., is given, and disinfection of the rooms, clothing, and of the other articles belonging to the patient, is arranged for. Apart from disinfecting in notified cases, it is the rule to disinfect whenever possible after death has occurred from phthisis.

During the year, disinfection was carried out in 30 cases after notification, and after death in 42 instances.

At the beginning of 1909 certain new regulations with regard to phthisis came into force, and it is proposed to consider the disease more fully in the report for that year.

Bacteriological examinations of 21 specimens of sputa from doubtful cases were made during 1908. Of these 3 were found to contain the bacillus of tuberculosis, and in 18 the result was negative.

**Other Forms of Tuberculosis.**—As these are not notifiable they are dealt with under the heading—Deaths in Relation to Disease at page 59.

### DISINFECTION.

The following tables contain particulars regarding the work of disinfection carried out during 1908 after the infectious diseases. The first Table refers to articles, the second gives the actual number of disinfections carried out each month, and the conditions rendering disinfection necessary. For the disinfection of infected articles two steam disinfectors, viz., Goddard, Massey and Warner's, and Thresh's machines were used. Formic Aldehyde gas, produced by an Alformant lamp burning 30 tabloids per 1,000 cubic feet, and sulphur, or a spray of chloride of lime solution of a strength of 1.2 per cent. were used for the disinfection of premises.

The number of separate rooms disinfected during the year was 933. In 803 cases one room was dealt with, in 118 two, in 5 three, in 1 four rooms, in 4 five rooms, and in 2 six rooms. In addition, disinfections were carried out at the following institutions: St. Luke's Hospital, the City of London Lying-in Hospital, and St. Mark's Hospital. A certain number of school class-rooms and crêches, and some of the articles at one of the police stations, were also dealt with.

|  | DISINFECTION | OF INFECT | ED ARTICLES. |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|

|             |         |     | 1st<br>Quarter. | 2nd<br>Quarter. | 3rd<br>Quarter. | 4th<br>Quarter. | Total.  |
|-------------|---------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Beds        |         |     | <br>184         | 181             | 203             | 224             | 792     |
| Mattresses  |         |     | <br>5           | 7               | 19              | 4               | 35      |
| Pillows     |         |     | <br>279         | 288             | 327             | 357             | 1,251   |
| Bolsters    |         |     | <br>90          | 122             | 117             | 125             | 454     |
| Sheets      |         |     | <br>192         | 148             | 233             | 267             | 840     |
| Blankets    |         |     | <br>227         | 199             | 213             | 260             | 899     |
| Quilts      |         |     | <br>158         | 130             | 151             | 195             | 634     |
| Cushions    |         |     | <br>37          | 20              | 23              | 22              | 102     |
| Table Cloth | s       |     | <br>I           | -               | -               | I               | 2       |
| Curtains    |         |     | <br>7           | 5               | -               | 4               | 2<br>16 |
| Carpets     |         |     | <br>9           | -               | 3               | 7               | 19      |
| Articles of | Wearing | App | 669             | 216             | 332             | 497             | 1,714   |
| Sundries    |         |     | <br>239         | 133             | 120             | 218             | 710     |
|             | Totals  |     | <br>2097        | 1449            | 1741            | 2181            | 7,468   |

|           |                               | EAS            | JING        | FOR            | Dis              | INFE     | 0110      |                  |         |         |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|
|           | Cerebro-spinal<br>Meningitis. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria. | Enteric Fever. | Pnerperal Fever. | Measles. | Phthisis. | For Vermin, etc. | Cancer. | Totals. |
| January   | I                             | 7              | 11          | I              | -                | II       | 3         | 2                | 2       | 68      |
| February  | -                             | 26             | 10          | 3              | -                | 15       | 9         | 4                | -       | 67      |
| March     | 2                             | 23             | 15          | I              | -                | 24       | 10        | 8                | -       | 83      |
| April     | -                             | 21             | 9           | -              | -                | 21       | 9         | 2                | -       | 62      |
| May       |                               | 15             | 10          | 4              | _                | 33       | 3         | 5                |         | 70      |
| June      | -                             | 30             | 16          | 2              | -                | 24       | 7         | 7                |         | 86      |
| July      | -                             | 36             | 13          | 6              | -                | 9        | 7         | 4                |         | 75      |
| August    | -                             | 23             | 6           | 2              | 2                | 8        | 5         | 10               | I       | 57      |
| September | -                             | 52             | 6           | 2              | 4                | 10       | 4         | 8                | -       | 87      |
| October   | -                             | 47             | 23          | 9              | I                | 24       | 6         | 4                | I       | 114     |
| November  | -                             | 36             | 15          | 5              | I                | 17       | 5         | 11               | -       | 90      |
| December  | -                             | 35             | 8           | 6              | -                | 13       | 4         | 10               |         | 76      |
|           | 3                             | 381            | 142         | 41             | 8                | 29       | 72        | 75               | 4       | 935     |

REASONS FOR DISINFECTION.

80

# C.--PROTECTION OF THE FOOD SUPPLY.

During the year the meat and food supplies of the Borough have been supervised as in the past. Inspector Billing, the Council's special meat inspector, has continued his work in connection with the extra-Corporation meat market, and the meat shops generally in the Borough. Each District Inspector, also, in his own district, has been held responsible for inspections of these latter places and the articles sold in them. The Saturday night and Sunday morning inspections of the market streets have been continued by the Inspectors in turn.

The quantity of meat, etc., dealt with during the year was again very large. The articles, quantities, etc., "surrendered" voluntarily by the dealers to the Inspectors are shewn in the summary on page 82. About 90 per cent. of the total meat surrendered was foreign (chiefly Argentine and Dutch) :--- SUMMARY OF DISEASED AND UNSOUND MEAT, OFFAL, &C., CONFISCATED DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1907.

|                                             | Dis        | EASED.                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Sides of Beef                               | 11         | Beef Tongues 28                                   |
| Quarters of Beef                            | 24         |                                                   |
| Carcases of Stirks                          | 8          |                                                   |
| ,, Veal                                     | 33         | " Plucks 22                                       |
| " Mutton …                                  | 2          |                                                   |
| " Pork                                      | 25         |                                                   |
| Quarters of Pork                            | 3          | ., Plucks 101                                     |
| Rabbits<br>Beef Livers                      | 24         |                                                   |
|                                             | 1820       | 11 111 20                                         |
| " Lungs<br>" Hearts                         | 596        |                                                   |
| " Heads                                     | 4          |                                                   |
| ,                                           | 57         | Tons. Cwts. Qrs. Lbs.                             |
| Total Weight                                |            |                                                   |
| A ANTAL A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | Deer       |                                                   |
| Sile ( Def                                  |            | MPOSED.                                           |
| Sides of Beef                               | 2          | Sheeps' Lungs 176                                 |
| Quarters of Beef                            | 156        | " Kidneys 1,287                                   |
| Pieces of Beef<br>Tins of Beef              | 317        | Cases of Sheeps' Kidneys 377                      |
| Coresee of Mutten                           | 0          | " " Brains 5                                      |
| Disease of Matter                           | 48         | "," Hearts I                                      |
| Carcage of Lamb                             | 33         | "," Plucks 38                                     |
| Veal                                        | 20         | Hampers of Sheeps' Kidneys 2<br>Kegs of Tripe 255 |
| Stirks                                      | 140        | II CMC 1 OF                                       |
| " Pork …                                    |            | T T DI I                                          |
| Pieces of Pork                              | 3          | Calves' Tongues                                   |
| Carcases of Deer                            | 1          | ", Plucks                                         |
| Hams                                        | 4          | Hampers of Calves' Plucks 6                       |
| Pieces of Bacon                             | 10         | " " Heads 6                                       |
| Rabbits                                     | 608        |                                                   |
| Cases of Rabbits                            | 261        | Pigs' Plucks 719                                  |
| Cases of Boneless pieces of I               | Rabbit 36  | ,, Livers 77                                      |
| Saveloys                                    | 120        | ., Tongues 24                                     |
| Parcels of Sausages                         | I          | Cases of Hogs' Brains 53                          |
| " Sweetbreads                               | 10         | " Pigs' Kidneys … 1                               |
| Cases of Sweetbreads                        | II         | Barrels of Pigs' Plucks 13                        |
| Beef Livers                                 | 160        | " " Kidneys … 12                                  |
| " Kidneys                                   | 250        | Cheddar Cheese 2                                  |
| " Hearts                                    | 20         | Turkeys 9                                         |
| " Lungs                                     | 1,899      | Geese 6                                           |
| " Tails<br>" Milts                          | 151        | Barrels of Herrings I                             |
| Heads                                       | 1,552      | ", Soles 2<br>", Plaice 1                         |
| Tongues                                     | 103        | Cod                                               |
| Braine                                      | 421        | Whiting                                           |
| Heels                                       | 100        | Shate                                             |
| Baskets of Beef Kidneys                     | 2          | Mackerol                                          |
| Cases of Beef Kidneys                       | 159        | Cases of Tomatoes                                 |
| " " Livers                                  | 2          | Baskets of Plums I                                |
| ", Tails                                    | 43         | " Raspberries 17                                  |
| " " Brains                                  | 1          | " Cherries I                                      |
| " " Hearts                                  | 71         | " Apples 3                                        |
| Sheeps' Heads                               | 608        | " Pears 4                                         |
| " Plucks                                    | 1,254      | " Oranges 10                                      |
| ,, Livers                                   | 1,272      | " Walnuts 3                                       |
| " Hearts                                    | 120        | " Strawberries 6                                  |
|                                             |            | Tons. Cwts. Qrs. Lbs.                             |
| Total Weight                                | (Decompose |                                                   |
| Total Weight                                | (Diseased) | 24 3 1 17                                         |
| Creed Tetel N                               | Voint      |                                                   |
| Grand Total V                               | Veight     | 101 14 1 10                                       |
|                                             |            |                                                   |

In addition to the surrenders, a certain number of seizures of articles, diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for food, was made. In these, as also in doubtful cases, an examination was carried out by the Medical Officer before the preliminary steps were taken. The following details may be given regarding the cases reported to the Public Health Committee after the articles had been condemned by a Magistrate :---

| Article                                                                    | Date and place<br>of seizure.                   | Seized by         | Date Condemned | Instructions<br>of Committee. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| A quantity of<br>tomatoes weigh-<br>ing 24 lbs.                            | January 23rd.<br>At a stall in<br>Exmouth St.   | Inspector Jackson | January 23rd.  | Prosecution<br>ordered.       |
| A quantity of<br>Minced meat,<br>weighing about<br>80 lbs.                 | April 29th.<br>At 55, Exmouth<br>Street.        | Inspector Billing | April 29th.    | Cautioned.                    |
| A quantity of<br>fish (dabs)<br>weighing 28 lbs                            | June 18th.<br>At a stall in<br>Chapel Street.   | Inspector Norman  | June 18th.     | Prosecution<br>ordered.       |
| Twenty pieces of<br>Pig's Liver<br>weighing 18 lbs.                        | August 19th.<br>At 55, Exmouth<br>Street.       | Inspector Billing | August 19th.   | Prosecution<br>ordered.       |
| A quantity of<br>pieces of beef,<br>pork, and veal,<br>weighing 252lbs.    | September 22nd.<br>At 55, Chapel<br>Street.     | Inspector Billing | September 22nd | Prosecution<br>ordered,       |
| Nine pieces of<br>hind-quarters<br>of Mutton<br>weighing about<br>176 lbs. | October 3rd.<br>At a stall in<br>Whitecross St. | Inspector Davis   | October 3rd.   | Prosecution<br>ordered,       |
| A quantity of<br>Tomatoes,<br>weighing 26 lbs.                             | November 26th.<br>At a stall in<br>Exmouth St.  | Inspector Jackson | November 26th. | Cautioned.                    |

MEAT, &c., SEIZURES, 1908.

As the above table shows, five prosecutions took place. Of these, three referred to meat. The details of these cases are given below :---

| Date of Trial.  | Defendant's Name<br>and Address.                               | Article.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Where<br>seized and<br>Name of<br>Inspector.                                    | Penalty<br>Imposed.                                                                                 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| February 7th.   | John Gafney,<br>116, Whitfield<br>Street, St.<br>Pancras, N.W. | A quantity of Tomatoes<br>weighing 24 lbs. These<br>Tomatoes were very soft,<br>rotten and mouldy.                                                                                                                         | At a stall<br>in<br>Exmouth<br>Street,<br>Finsbury,<br>(Inspector<br>Jackson,)  | 30/- and<br>4/- costs.                                                                              |
| July 10th.      | Samuel Sewell,<br>10, Baron St.,<br>Finsbury.                  | A quantity of Fish (dabs)<br>weighing 28 lbs. This<br>fish was very soft and<br>dis-coloured and smelt<br>offensively.                                                                                                     | At a stall<br>in Chapel<br>Street,<br>Finsbury.<br>(Inspector<br>Norman.)       | 40/- and<br>2/- costs.                                                                              |
| September 11th. | Joseph Larkcom<br>13, Exmouth<br>St., Finsbury.                | Twenty pieces of Pigs'<br>Liver, weighing 18 lbs.<br>This Liver was in an ad-<br>vanced stage of decom-<br>position ; the Liver being<br>very soft, in parts green<br>in colour, and the whole<br>of it smelt offensively. | 55,<br>Exmouth<br>Street,<br>Finsbury,<br>(Inspector<br>Billing.)               | £10 and<br>2/- costs.                                                                               |
| September 30th. | Alfred Wagner,<br>55, Chapel St.,<br>Finsbury.                 | A quantity of pieces of<br>Beef, Pork and Veal,<br>weighing 252 lbs. The<br>whole of this meat was<br>discoloured and very<br>soft, some of it was also<br>spongy and the whole<br>smelt very offensively.                 | 55,<br>Chapel St.,<br>Finsbury,<br>(Inspector<br>Billing).                      | £50, or 3<br>months<br>imprison-<br>ment.<br>Defendant<br>went to<br>prison.                        |
| October 22nd.   | Arthur Hall,<br>58, Whitecross<br>Street,<br>Finsbury.         | Nine pieces of hind-<br>quarters of Mutton,<br>weighing about 176 lbs.<br>This meat was dis-<br>coloured, somewhat<br>slimy, very soft and the<br>whole of it smelt offen-<br>sively.                                      | At a stall<br>in<br>Whitecross<br>Street,<br>Finsbury.<br>(Inspector<br>Davis.) | £25 and<br>42/6 costs.<br>or one<br>months<br>imprison-<br>ment.<br>Defendant<br>went to<br>prison. |

# MEAT, &c., PROSECUTIONS, 1908.

The following table, as to the number of meat prosecutions each year since 1901, is of interest in connection with this subject :---

| Years. | No. of Cases of Meat<br>Prosecution. | No. of<br>Convictions. | Cases<br>Dismissed. | Weight of Meat, &c.,<br>confiscated (in tons). |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1901   | 24                                   | 24                     | nit -               | 30                                             |
| 1902   | 16                                   | 16                     | Self Laite          | 75                                             |
| 1903   | 19                                   | 18                     | I                   | 101                                            |
| 1904   | 15                                   | 15                     | hantle- far         | 76                                             |
| 1905   | 9                                    | 9                      | _                   | 94                                             |
| 1906   | 5                                    | 3                      |                     | 121                                            |
| 1907   | 2                                    | 2                      | -                   | 100                                            |
| 1908   | 3                                    | 3                      |                     | 101                                            |

**Certification of Meat Food Products.**—In connection with the certification of these products, the Medical Officer of Health, with the consent of the Council, was designated Certifying Officer by the Local Government Board.

The Argentine was the first Government to require certification with regard to foods exported to their country, and the Phillipine Islands have followed the example.

During 1908 a certain number of certificates were granted, mainly in the case of articles for exportation to Argentina, and chiefly to Bovril, Limited.

#### SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

The number of slaughter-houses in the Borough remains at three, viz. :---

14, Penton Street (cubic capacity 2,451 feet).

20, Amwell Street (cubic capacity 3,227 feet).

191, Goswell Road\* (cubic capacity 1,554 feet).

The premises have been inspected at regular and frequent intervals. No action has been necessary in connection with them during the year. The premises marked with an asterisk are licensed only for the slaughter of small animals.

#### MILK SUPPLY.

Most of the milk sold in Finsbury is produced elsewhere, large quantities coming from cowsheds so far off as Derbyshire.

The cowsheds in the Borough number only five, the actual number of cows being something short of 100.

The following list shows the situation of the sheds :---

| No. | Name of Occupier.               | Situation of Premises.                 | Actual<br>No. of<br>Cows. | Licensed<br>No. of<br>Cows. |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | John Richards<br>David Timothy  | 4, Sermon Lane                         | 30                        | 51<br>20                    |
| 3   | John Davies                     | 27, Whiskin Street40, Rawstorne Street | 13                        | 15                          |
| 4 5 | John James<br>Mrs. David Hughes | 230, St. John Street39, Baldwin Street | 27<br>16                  | 30<br>17                    |

During the year the premises were regularly inspected by the Medical Officer, the Chief Inspector and the District Inspector, at milking and other times. Any defects noted were pointed out to the owner and remedy called for. In no case was it necessary to take further action. On one or two occasions suspicion was aroused with regard to the condition of certain cows, and the attention of the London County Council was called to them.

Milkshops, Etc. — The number of persons registered as purveyors of milk during the year was 29. The number removed from the register was 45. The total number on the register at the end of the year amounted to 243.

The majority of these 243 persons retail milk in small general shops, the average quantity sold being very small—about 3 or 4 quarts per day.

The registration of these persons is made under the Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops Order, 1885, Clause 6. Under this clause it is incumbent upon the Council to register the applicant, quite irrespective of the character of the premises, or of any other business carried on along with the sale of milk. By the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1908, Section 5, however, the Metropolitan Borough Councils were empowered to remove from the register kept by them, of persons from time to time carrying on in their district the trade of cow-keepers, dairymen, or purveyors of milk; or to refuse to enter upon the register the name of any person carrying, or proposing to carry on, the trade of dairyman or purveyor of milk upon premises which are, in the opinion of the Sanitary Authority, for any reason unsuitable for the sale of milk therein.

Since the coming into force of this Section, the rules with regard to registration have been made much more stringent, and no name has been placed on the register until the shop has been found to be suitable, not only as regards construction, but also as regards the business carried on.

The Act was passed in August, 1908, and between that time and the end of the year, 18 applications were made. In practically all of these cases registration was refused, in the first instance, on the ground that the premises were unsuitable. In eight instances, alterations having been made, the names of the applicants were put on the register. The remaining 10 were refused registration.

Periodical inspections of milk shops, to the number of 386, have been made by the Inspectors, and 50 sanitary notices have been served. Careful watch has been kept with a view to enforcing the carrying out of the requirements of the Council with regard to the keeping of milk pans covered. In this respect there seems to be considerable improvement, and warnings issued to dealers found to be neglectful of the precaution generally lead to improvement.

It is to be hoped that the increased stringency in connection with the registration will lead to a reduction in the number of small general shop-keepers who retail milk along with other articles. The number of articles stocked is usually very large, and the premises are generally over-crowded, and difficult to keep clean. The majority of these persons admit that the quantity of milk sold is exceedingly small, but as it is usual for customers to purchase it at the same time as such articles as tea, sugar, bread, etc., they hesitate to give up the practice. Undoubtedly it would be a hardship for the small retailer to do so, but the well-known liability of milk to become contaminated, and to act as a carrier of disease, renders it imperative, in the interests of the consumer, that all possible precautions shall be taken.

If protection from contamination in the shop cannot be carried out, the only alternative is to prohibit the sale of milk in the premises, on the ground that they are unsuitable.

With the object of making known the new powers conferred upon the Council, each applicant for a registration form was given also a sheet upon which the Section of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1908, relating to registration, was set out in full. In addition, since so many of the milk-sellers deal in other foods as well, another Section, containing sanitary regulations for premises for the sale, storage, etc., of food for human consumption was printed on the same sheet. A copy of the sheet is given below.

All premises in the Borough in which food is sold were also visited by the District Inspectors, with the double object of explaining the terms of the Sections to the occupants and of discovering contraventions of the law.

#### FINSBURY BOROUGH COUNCIL.

REGISTRATION OF MILKSHOPS, &c.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (GENERAL POWERS) ACT, 1908.

The attention of persons registered or applying for registration as Cowkeepers, Dairymen or Purveyors of Milk, and of those dealing in articles which are to be sold as food for human consumption, is directed to the following Sections in the above Act.

Section 5 (1). Notwithstanding anything contained in the Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops, Order of 1885, or in any subsequent Order, any sanitary authority may remove from the register, kept by them of persons, from time to time, carrying on in their district the trade of cowkeepers, dairymen or purveyors of milk, or may refuse to enter upon such register the name of any person carrying on, or proposing to carry on, the trade of a dairyman or purveyor of milk, **upon premises which are**, in the opinion of such sanitary authority, for any reason unsuitable for the sale of milk therein. Provided that for the purposes of this section, premises shall not be deemed to be unsuitable for the sale of milk therein on any ground inconsistent with the provisions or requirements of any order or regulation made under any enactment for the time being in force and applicable to such premises.

(2.) Any person, who thinks himself aggrieved by any decision of a sanitary authority under the provisions of this section may, at any time within twenty-one days from the date of such decision, appeal against the same to a court of summary jurisdiction and, if on any such appeal it shall appear to the court that the premises of the person appealing are in all respects suitable for the sale of milk therein, the court may make an order requiring such authority to enter upon or restore in the register the name of such person.

- Section 8. (1.) From and after the passing of this Act the following provisions shall apply to any room, shop or other part of a building within the county in which any article, whether solid or liquid, intended or adapted for the food of man is sold or exposed for sale, or deposited for the purpose of sale, or of preparation for sale or with a view of further sale :--
  - (a) No urinal, water-closet, earth-closet, privy, ashpit, or other like sanitary convenience shall be within such room, shop or other part of a building, or shall communicate therewith except through the open air or through an intervening ventilated space:
  - (b) No cistern for supplying water to such room, shop or other part of a building, shall be in direct communication with and directly discharge into any such sanitary convenience :
  - (c) No drain or pipe for carrying off foccal or sewage matter shall have any inlet or opening within such room, shop or other part of a building:
  - d) No such room, shop or other part of a building shall be used as a sleeping place, and, so far as may be reasonably necessary to prevent risk of the infection or contamination of any such article as aforesaid, no sleeping place shall adjoin such room, shop or other part of a building, and communicate therewith except through the open air or through an intervening ventilated space:
  - (e) Refuse or filth, whether solid or liquid, shall not be deposited or allowed to accumulate in any such room, shop or other part of a building, except so far as may be reasonably necessary for the proper carrying on of trade or business:

(/) Due cleanliness shall be observed in regard to such room, shop or other part of a building, and all articles, apparatus and utensils therein, and shall be observed by persons engaged in such room, shop or other part of a building.

(2). If any person occupies or lets, or knowingly suffers to be occupied any such room, shop or other part of a building wherein any of the conditions prohibited by this section exist, or does or knowingly permits any act or thing therein in contravention of this section, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding for the first offence twenty shillings, and for every subsequent offence five pounds, and in either case to a daily penalty not exceeding twenty shillings.

**Examination of Milk.**—This is carried out under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, but it is convenient to consider the subject here rather than in the section dealing with the Acts mentioned.

Samples of milk are taken by the District Inspectors, each of whom is appointed Inspector, under the Acts, in his own district. Sampling is done once a month in each district, "special" samples being taken quarterly, in the evening, or on Sundays, at irregular hours. The total number of samples taken in these ways was 601. Of those 360 were samples of milk, and 29—or 8.0 per cent. proved to be adulterated. The percentage of adulterated samples in 1903 was 16.7; in 1904, 13.9; in 1905, 10.9; in 1906, 13.5; and in 1907, 11.5.

After the Public Analyst has reported on a sample of any articlemilk included—if the analysis shows it to be genuine, that fact is communicated to the vendor. If, on the other hand, it is found to be adulterated, further action depends on the extent of the adulteration and the attendant circumstances, which are gone into by the Medical Officer, with the Inspector and, in certain cases, also the vendor. If the adulteration is not marked, or other circumstances warrant it, the vendor is warned. If extenuating circumstances are wanting and the adulteration is marked, a prosecution follows.

The following table shows the number of samples of milk taken in each of the last 10 years, and gives certain details regarding them. All milk dealers in the Borough, large as well as small, are sampled :—

|      | nples<br>ed.                | nples<br>ted.                  | Paraantaaa                               |             | Add            | ded Wa   | ater.        |                 | Percentage                                     |             | Rem            | ioval of        | Fat.            |                 | Percentage of<br>Milks with fat |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|      | No. of Samples<br>Analysed. | No. of Samples<br>Adulterated. | Percentage<br>of Adulterated<br>Samples. | Under<br>5% | 5%<br>or over. | or over. | 15% or over. | 20%<br>or over. | of Watered<br>Milks in<br>Samples<br>Analysed. | Under<br>5% | 5%<br>or over. | 10%<br>or over. | 15%<br>or over. | 20%<br>or over. | samples<br>Analysed.            |
| 1899 | 205                         | 55                             | 26.8                                     | 9           | 16             | 9        | 4            | 6               | 21.5                                           | -           | 2              | 2               | 6               | 1               | 5.3                             |
| 1900 | 228                         | 36                             | 15.8                                     | 5           | 12             | 6        | 4            | 2               | 12.8                                           | -           | -              | 4               | 1               | 2               | 3.0                             |
| 1901 | 251                         | 56                             | 22.3                                     | 17          | 13             | 2        | 3            | 2               | 14.7                                           | 2           | 7              | 4               | 3               | 3               | 7.6                             |
| 1902 | 269                         | 53                             | 19.7                                     | 15          | 15             | 3        | 2            | 3               | 14.2                                           | 2           | 6              | 3               | 2               | 2               | 5.5                             |
| 1903 | 348                         | 58                             | 16.7                                     | 19          | 20             | 6        | 1            | 1               | 13.5                                           | 3           | 5              | 3               | -               | -               | 3.2                             |
| 1904 | 346                         | 48*                            | 13.9                                     | 14          | 4              | 2        | 1            | 1               | 6.0                                            | 2           | 8              | 6               | 2               | 2               | 5.5                             |
| 1905 | 349                         | 38*                            | 10.9                                     | 16          | 1              | 1        | -            | 1               | 5.4                                            | 7           | 8              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 5.1                             |
| 1906 | 377                         | 51*                            | 13.5                                     | 10          | 11             | 1        | 2            | -               | 6.3                                            | 9           | 8              | 1               | _               | 1               | 5.0                             |
| 1907 | 329                         | 38*                            | 11.5                                     | 7           | 4              | 4        | -            | -               | 4.5                                            | 5           | 9              | 4               | _               | 2               | 6.0                             |
| 1908 | 360                         | 29                             | 8.0                                      | 8           | 2              | 1        | 1            | 1               | 3.6                                            | 7           | 5              | 2               | 1               | 1               | 4.3                             |

\* These figures include samples of milk which were adulterated with preservatives.

During the year the number of prosecutions instituted in connection with adulterated milk was 15. The details regarding these cases will be found tabulated on page 135. The following table gives the number of convictions for, and the amount of penalties inflicted, in connection with milk adulteration, each year since 1901:—

| Year.                     | No. of<br>Convictions. | Fines<br>amounting to. | Costs<br>amounting to. |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1901                      | 32                     | £44 17 6               | £17 12 6               |  |  |  |
| 1902                      | 23                     | £33 5 0                | £33 7 0                |  |  |  |
| 1903                      | 26                     | £68 o o                | £22 8 0                |  |  |  |
| 1904                      | 20                     | £40 0 0                | £16 4 0                |  |  |  |
| 1905                      | 5                      | 54 0 0                 | £2 13 0                |  |  |  |
| 1906                      | 15                     | £29 10 0               | 610 15 0               |  |  |  |
| 1907                      | 14                     | £42 I O                | £22 13 0               |  |  |  |
| 1908                      | 12                     | £22 10 0               | £8 5 0                 |  |  |  |
| Totals for the<br>7 years | 147                    | £284 3 6               | £133 17 6              |  |  |  |

Total for Fines and Costs =  $\pounds 418$  Is. od.

The quarterly returns for the Borough as to milk sampling may be shown as follows :----

| Quarter of Samples taken. |     | No. of<br>Samples<br>Adulterated. | Percentage<br>Adulterated. | No. of<br>Prosecutions<br>Instituted. | Fines and<br>Costs. |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Ist                       | 112 | II                                | 9'8                        | 2                                     | £ s. d.<br>10 0 0   |  |  |  |
| and                       | 93  | 15                                | 16.1                       | 7                                     | 9 10 0              |  |  |  |
| 3rd                       | 71  | I                                 | I*4                        | 3                                     | 570                 |  |  |  |
| 4th                       | 84  | 2                                 | 2'4                        | 3                                     | 5 18 0              |  |  |  |
| Total for<br>year         | 360 | 29                                | 8.0                        | 15                                    | £ 30 15 0           |  |  |  |

As showing the position of Finsbury in this matter, in relation to the other Metropolitan Boroughs, the following figures, taken from the Annual Report of the Local Government Board for 1907-1908, are of interest :---

| Metropolitan Boroughs. | No. of<br>milks<br>examined. | No. found<br>to be<br>adulterated. | Percentage<br>of<br>adulterations. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Shoreditch             | . 331                        | 77                                 | 23.2                               |
| St. Pancras            | 400                          | 82                                 | 20.5                               |
| Stepney                | 894                          | 158                                | 19.2                               |
| Hackney                | 582                          | 88                                 | 15.1                               |
| Westminster City       | 885                          | 132                                | 14.9                               |
| Holborn                | 100                          | 29                                 | 14.5                               |
| Paddington             | 367                          | 52                                 | 14.2                               |
| Bermondsey             | 717                          | 96                                 | 13.4                               |
| Lambeth                | 832                          | 100                                | 12.0                               |
| Finsbury               | 200                          | 38                                 | 11.5                               |
| Hammersmith            | 283                          | 32                                 | 11.3                               |
| London as a whole      | 19646                        | 1402                               | 11.1                               |
| Fulham                 | 265                          | 29                                 | 10.9                               |
| Wandsworth             | 501                          | 55                                 | 10.9                               |
| Battersea              | 853                          | 85                                 | 9.9                                |
| Hampstead              | 090                          | 25                                 | 8.9                                |
| London, City           | . 472                        | 40                                 | 8.4                                |
| St. Marylebone         | 465                          | 39                                 | 8.4                                |
| Stoke Newington        | 75                           | 6                                  | 8.0                                |
| Poplar                 | . 152                        | 11                                 | 7.2                                |
| Camberwell             | 421                          | 29                                 | 6.9                                |
| Southwark              | . 972                        | 67                                 | 6.8                                |
| Islington              | . 603                        | 40                                 | 6.6                                |
| Lewisham               | . 294                        | 19                                 | 6.4                                |
| Chelsea                | . 192                        | 10                                 | 52                                 |
| Bethnal Green          | . 399                        | 21                                 | 5.2                                |
| Woolwich               | . 355                        | 17                                 | 4.8                                |
| Kensington             | . 257                        | 12                                 | . 4.6                              |
| Greenwich              | 106                          | 9                                  | 4.5                                |
| Deptford               | 145                          | 4                                  | 2.7                                |

#### MILK ANALYSIS IN THE METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS. 1907.

### ICE CREAM.

There are in the Borough 75 shops in which ice-cream is sold. These are registered in accordance with the system of registration inaugurated in 1901. The premises have been periodically inspected and the regulations enforced.

By the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1902, itinerant vendors of ice-cream are bound to show the name and address of the manufacturer of the substance on their barrows. As is shown in the table on page 137, legal proceedings were taken against three persons who were prosecuted for failing to comply with this requirement.

# BUTTER, MARGARINE, etc.

Since the coming into operation of the Butter and Margarine Act, 1907, on 1st January, 1908, wholesale dealers in and manufacturers of butter and milk - blended butter must be registered in the same way as margarine dealers and manufacturers, registration of whom was called for by the Margarine Act, 1887, Sec. 9, and the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1889, Sec. 7 (4). Registration is made by the Local Authority, and during 1908, 3 butter, and 4 milkblended butter manufacturers and wholesale dealers were registered by the Borough Council. The number of persons on the margarine register is 19, 7 names having been added in 1908.

The number of samples of butter taken during the year is shown in the table on page 96. Of these, 9 were found to be adulterated, legal proceedings being instituted in respect of 7.

# RESTAURANTS, FOOD STALLS, etc.

The accompanying table gives the details of the inspection of the restaurants since 1902.

| Year. | No. of Restaurants. | No. of Notices Served. | Percentage of Premises<br>having Defects, |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1902  | 220                 | 150                    | 68                                        |
| 1903  | 232                 | 137                    | 59                                        |
| 1904  | 230                 | 94                     | 40                                        |
| 1905  | 274                 | 173                    | 63                                        |
| 1906  | 265                 | 134                    | 50                                        |
| 1907  | 268                 | 149                    | 55                                        |
| 1907  | 269                 | 120                    | 44                                        |

The food-stalls in the market streets—Chapel Street, Exmouth Street, and Whitecross Street—are regularly inspected, and special arrangements are made for inspection on Saturday nights and Sunday mornings.

# SANITATION OF FOOD PREMISES.

In addition to making provision for the refusal of registration of milk sellers by the Borough Council, and the removal of names already on the register, the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1908, deals also with other matters relating to food supply. The Section referring to these (Section 8) is set out in full in the slip which is attached to the form upon which application is made for registration, a copy of which will be found on page 89.

One of the most important provisions in the Section relates to the occupation of rooms adjoining food shops, stores, etc., and used as sleeping rooms.

Soon after the Act came out a complete survey of the food shops in the Borough was made to discover the extent of the practice of using adjoining rooms as sleeping rooms. In all, 394 places were visited, and 42 shops with sleeping rooms communicating were found. Each of these premises was seen by the Medical Officer and the Chief Inspector, the contravention of the law being pointed out to the occupant. In 3 cases only was it necessary to serve a notice in addition to seeing the occupiers, the suggestion that other arrangements should be made being readily adopted. In the cases in which a notice was served, the alteration called for was afterwards made.

# SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS.

The arrangement in connection with sampling under these Acts is that 600 samples should be taken by the Inspectors per annum, 500 being ordinary samples (including milk) and 100 extra samples (milk only). Each Inspector samples in his own district once a month, and no person retailing articles of diet is omitted. The number of samples taken during 1908 was 601, of these, 54—or 8.9 per cent.—proved to be adulterated. The number of prosecutions was 28, and fines and costs to the amount of  $\pounds 61$  19s. 0d. were recovered. The figures for 1907 were : Percentage of adulterated samples, 8.6; prosecutions, 28.

The table given below shows the number and nature of the samples collected. With regard to the extra samples, it may be added that these are taken principally during the evening, and on Sundays, and on the streets. Of these samples, 8.0 per cent. were found to be adulterated, as against 9.0 per cent. ordinary samples :---

| at al ton in al       | Samples<br>taken. | Adult-<br>erated.    | and of garris     | And<br>Noil | Samples<br>taken. | Adult-<br>erated. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Milk                  | 360               | 29                   | Jam               |             | 2                 | -                 |
| Milk (separated)      | 2                 | -                    | Lard              |             | 6                 | -                 |
| Cream                 | 3                 | 3                    | Demerara Sugar    |             | 12                | 7                 |
| Butter                | 91                | 8                    | Ice Cream         |             | 2                 | -                 |
| Butter (milk blended) | I                 | leg <del>in</del> ue | Lime Juice        | ••••        | I                 | 1000              |
| Margarine             | 3                 | 100 <u>10</u> 00     | Olive Oil         |             | 3                 | - 0               |
| Cheese                | 12                | -                    | Ground Ginger     |             | 6                 | -                 |
| Mustard               | 19                | 2                    | Camphorated Oil   |             | 6                 | band              |
| Pepper                | 17                |                      | Gregory Powder    |             | I                 | I) I              |
| Pepper (Cayenne)      | 2                 | 1                    | Lime Liniment     |             | I                 | I                 |
| Vinegar               | 3                 | -                    | Quinine Sulphate  |             | 2                 | -                 |
| Vinegar (Malt)        | 3                 | -                    | Cristowner warm ? |             | 1 1 1             |                   |
| Сосоа                 | 12                | -                    | TOTALS            |             | 601               | 54                |
| Coffee                | 20                | 3                    | 150               |             |                   |                   |
| Coffee and Chicory    | 3                 | 0771                 | F FOOD A          |             | ALE               |                   |
| Chocolate             | 2                 | -                    |                   |             |                   |                   |
| Bread                 | I                 | -                    | at the biandy an  |             | 600               | andt a            |
| Flour                 | 2                 | ्रत्ता               | uloaitisistemas 7 |             | 1                 | lod op            |
| Tapioca               | 3                 |                      | Inspector issue   |             | niy)              | e dim             |

The number of samples taken each quarter may be stated thus :---

| Quarter<br>of the<br>year. |     |    | Percentage<br>Adulterated | No. of<br>Prosecutions<br>Instituted. | Fines and<br>Costs. |          |  |
|----------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| Ist                        | 152 | 15 | 9.9                       | 3                                     |                     | 1.<br>6* |  |
| 2nd                        | 156 | 20 | 12.8                      | IO                                    | 12 4 (              | 6        |  |
| 3rd                        | 141 | 8  | 5.7                       | 7                                     | 13 17 0             | 0        |  |
| 4th                        | 152 | II | 7.2                       | 8                                     | 15 3 0              | 0        |  |
| Total<br>for year          | 601 | 54 | 9.0                       | 28                                    | 61 19               | 0        |  |

\* In one case in which a fine of £10 was imposed, the conviction was quashed on appeal to the High Court.

A comparison of the figures for 1908 with those for the years since 1901 is given below :---

| Year. | Total<br>Examined. | Genuine. | Adulterated. | Percentage<br>of adulterated<br>samples. | Percentage of adul-<br>terated samples for<br>whole of London. |
|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1001  | 501                | 413      | 88           | 17.56                                    | 11.4                                                           |
| 1902  | 556                | 475      | 81           | 14.56                                    | 11.0                                                           |
| 1903  | 610                | 524      | 86           | 14.10                                    | 10.8                                                           |
| 1904  | 610                | 537      | 73           | 11.96                                    | 10.3                                                           |
| 1905  | 620                | 547      | 73           | 11.77                                    | 10.2                                                           |
| 1906  | 602                | 527      | 75           | 12.42                                    | 12.1                                                           |
| 1907  | 603                | 551      | 52           | 8.62                                     | 10.0                                                           |
| 1908  | 601                | 547      | 54           | 8.94                                     | Not yet available                                              |

.

# D.-HOUSING.

No action was taken under the Housing of the Working Classes Acts during 1908. To obtain improvement in housing in the Borough continual supervision has been maintained by the members of the staff, and remedies obtained either by means of notices under the Public Health Act or Bye-laws, or by means of pressure brought to bear upon the owners of property. By this latter means considerable improvements have been, or are being made, in certain properties situated in Sidney Place, Sidney Grove, and Frederick Row.

HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.—The houses on the register under the Bye-laws relating to Houses Let in Lodgings have been closely supervised for the detection of over-crowding and other nuisances. A number of notices have been served and, where necessary, proceedings have been taken to enforce the carrying out of the requirements, especially in connection with the annual cleansing in April, which is called for by the Bye-laws.

The number of houses placed on and removed from the register since 1900, is set out in the following table :---

| Year. | No. placed<br>on Register. | No.<br>Removed. | On Register<br>at end of Year. |  |  |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1900  |                            | - 15            | 327                            |  |  |
| 1901  |                            | _               | 327                            |  |  |
| 1902  | 612                        | - 707           | 939                            |  |  |
| 1903  | 170                        | -               | 1,109                          |  |  |
| 1904  | 52                         | 30              | 1,131                          |  |  |
| 1905  | 45                         | 7               | 1,169                          |  |  |
| 1906  | 111                        | 26              | 1,254                          |  |  |
| 1907  | -                          | 21              | 1,233                          |  |  |
| 1908  |                            | 9               | 1,224                          |  |  |

**COMMON LODGING HOUSES.**—The particulars with regard to the common lodging houses in the Borough are contained in the following table. Visits of inspection have been regularly made during the year :—

| Address.                | Registered Owner. | Registered<br>Number<br>of Occupants. | Average<br>Attendance. |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Pentonville Road, 19-23 | Mrs. Shuttleworth | <br>97                                | 78                     |  |
| White Lion Street, 57   | Do.               | <br>97                                | бо                     |  |
| Clerkenwell Green, 35   | J. H. Claytor     | <br>73                                | 68                     |  |
| St. John's Lane, 34     | Mrs. Hensman      | <br>48                                | 30                     |  |
| Old Street, 97          | Wm. Cragg         | <br>80                                | 60                     |  |
| Banner Street, 6        | Church Army       | <br>140                               | 130                    |  |
|                         | TOTALS            | <br>535                               | 426                    |  |

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE INSPECTION.—Routine inspections of this type have been made by each of the Inspectors in his own district. The number made during the year was 534. In 360—or 67.0 per cent.—of these houses, sanitary defects were found. The details of the inspections are as follows :-

|                             | of<br>is<br>ited.              | of<br>s in<br>efects<br>vund.                       | age of<br>ith de-<br>houses<br>ted.                               | No. of families living in |               |                 |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Street or Buildings.        | No. of<br>houses<br>inspected. | No. of<br>houses in<br>which defects<br>were found. | Percentage of<br>houses with de-<br>fects to houses<br>inspected. | One<br>room.              | Two<br>rooms. | Three<br>rooms. | Four<br>rooms<br>& over. |
| Allen Street                | 6                              | 3                                                   | 50'0                                                              | 8                         | 5             | -               | 6                        |
| Baldwin Street              | 21                             | 17                                                  | 81.0                                                              | 26                        | 13            | 5               | 12                       |
| Beckford Square             | 14                             | 13                                                  | 93.0                                                              | 46                        | 2             | -               | -                        |
| Central Street              | 7                              | 5                                                   | 71.4                                                              | 12                        | 4             | 4               | 9                        |
| Charter Buildings           | 9                              | 58                                                  | 88.8                                                              | _                         | 3             | 6               | -                        |
| Field Place                 | II                             | 5                                                   | 45'5                                                              | 4                         | 4             | 7               | 2                        |
| Frederick Row               | 4                              | 4                                                   | 100.0                                                             | 3                         | 4             | í               | -                        |
| Galway Street               | 20                             | 16                                                  | 80.0                                                              | 5                         | 23            | 12              | 2                        |
| Gastigny Place              | 5                              | 5                                                   | 100'0                                                             | 14                        | 7             | 3               | -                        |
| Goswell Terrace             | 2                              | 2                                                   | 100'0                                                             | 4                         | 3             | I               | -                        |
| Hall Street                 | 11                             | II                                                  | 100'0                                                             | 10                        | 38            | 2               | 9                        |
| Hat and Mitre Court         | 15                             | 3                                                   | 20'0                                                              | I                         | 13            | 2               |                          |
| Henry St., Buildings        | 34                             | 4                                                   | 11'7                                                              | 14                        | 16            | 13              |                          |
| Ironmonger Row              | 4                              | 4                                                   | 100'0                                                             | 8                         | 7             | -               | -                        |
| Langton Street              | II                             | 10                                                  | 91'0                                                              | 9                         | 3             | 4               |                          |
| Lewins Court                | 5                              | 4                                                   | 80'0                                                              | 4                         | I             | I               | 3                        |
| Little Sutton St. Buildings | 36                             | 25                                                  | 69'4                                                              | 5                         | 30            | I               | -                        |
| Margaret Street             | 27                             | 18                                                  | 66.6                                                              | 37                        | 30            | 14              | 9                        |
| Merlins Place               | 9                              | 8                                                   | 88.8                                                              | 4                         | 6             | 1               | 3                        |
| Norman's Buildings          | 22                             | 14                                                  | 63.6                                                              | 22                        | 26            | 16              | 2                        |
| Northampton Buildings       | 48                             | 20                                                  | 41'7                                                              | 8                         | 16            | 24              | - 1                      |
| Peabody Buildings           | 23                             | 11                                                  | 48.0                                                              | I                         | 2             | 18              |                          |
| Peerless Street             | 15                             | 13                                                  | 86.6                                                              | 31                        | II            | 3               | 6                        |
| Prospect Row                | 4                              | 2                                                   | 50'0                                                              | 2                         | 0             | 2               | 2                        |
| Rahere Street               | 14                             | 13                                                  | 92.8                                                              | 13                        | 15            | I               | 13                       |
| Seabrook Place              | 13                             | IO                                                  | 77'0                                                              | I                         | 8             | 3               |                          |
| Sidney Grove                | 27                             | 27                                                  | 100.0                                                             | 2                         | 42            | 2               | =                        |
| " Place                     | 15                             | 15                                                  | 100.0                                                             | 7                         | 12            | 3               | 3                        |
| Tilney Court                | 4                              | 4                                                   | 100.0                                                             | 9                         | I             | -               | 3                        |
| Union Place                 | 13                             | 8                                                   | 61.2                                                              | 24                        | 7             | I               | -                        |
| Victoria Dwellings          | 20                             | 4                                                   | 20'0                                                              | -                         | 15            | 5               |                          |
| Whitecross Street           | 3                              | 3                                                   | 100.0                                                             | -                         | 3             | -               | 2                        |
| Wynford Road                | 57                             | 47                                                  | 82.4                                                              | 78                        | 82            | 16              | 21                       |
| Youngs Buildings            | 5                              | 4                                                   | 80.0                                                              | 3                         | -             | 3               | I                        |
| TOTALS                      | 534                            | 360                                                 | 67.0                                                              | 415                       | 422           | 174             | 112                      |

# HOUSE TO HOUSE INSPECTIONS.

**OVERCROWDING.**—The total number of cases of over-crowding dealt with during 1908 was 125. Of these, 61 instances affected registered houses.

In many cases attention was drawn to the over-crowding by means of complaints—anonymous or otherwise—addressed to the department.
All these complaints were investigated and, as frequently happens, a considerable number proved to be unfounded. The question of over-crowding is a difficult one to deal with, and the reduction by the offending person often, apparently, almost impossible. If reduction can be brought about at all, however, it is insisted upon, time, if necessary, being allowed after the service of the notice for carrying it out.

**UNDERGROUND AND STABLE DWELLINGS.**—In 11 instances contravention of the law relating to the occupation of underground rooms was discovered by the Inspectors. Notices were served upon the persons responsible and the illegal occupation brought to an end.

The stable dwellings mentioned in the following list have been kept under observation during the year. In the case of Sidney Grove, improvements have been called for, and are now being carried out:—

| rith Brenn workers, its  | 17-4-1  | No. of       | No. of I | Total.    |        |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Premises.                |         | Occupancies. | Adults.  | Children. | Total. |
| Claremont Mews           |         | 13           | 37       | 19        | 56     |
| Holford Yard             |         | 2            | 8        | I         | 9      |
| Holford Mews             |         | 3            | 4        | 5         | 9      |
| Jay's Buildings          | · · · · | 16           | 34       | 39        | 73     |
| Garnault Mews            |         | I            | 2        | -         | 2      |
| Sidney Grove             |         | 42           | 77       | 68        | 145    |
| Baker's Row              |         | I            | 5        | 4         | 9      |
| 14, Clerkenwell Close    |         | I            | 3        | -         | 3      |
| 93A, Charterhouse Street |         | I            | 2        | I         | 3      |
| Charterhouse Mews        |         | 2 '          | 4        | 3         | 7      |
| 1, New Court, Peters' La | ane     | I            | 2        | 2         | 4      |
| 82, Bath Street          |         | 1            | 2        | I         | 3      |
| 119, Lever Street        |         | I            | 6        | I         | 7      |
| Davis' Yard              |         | I            | 3        | -         | 3      |
| TOTALS                   |         | 86           | 189      | 144       | 333    |

**CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACTS.**—Three applications for certificates exempting from Inhabited House Duty, under these Acts, were received during the year. These related to :—21, St. James's Walk; Henry Street Buildings, Donegal Street; and St. John's Mansions; the numbers of tenements being respectively 4, 38, and 18. A certificate was granted in respect of each of the two latter after certain improvements had been carried out; in the first case it was refused.

# E. FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

By Section 132 of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, the duty of reporting each year on the administration of that Act in workshops and workplaces in the district is placed upon the Medical Officer of Health of every District Council. A copy of the Annual Report, or such part of it as deals with the administration of the Act, is to be transmitted to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, and certain tables, framed by the Secretary of State, are to be filled up and sent to the Secretary. These tables will be found at pages 117-122, while this part of the Report will be devoted to a description of the work in connection with workshops, etc., generally.

A special inspector (Inspector Peverett), it may be mentioned, is told off for this work, and the Council's women inspectors (Mrs. Greenwood and Miss Jones) perform certain duties in connection with home workers, inspecting workshops, etc., in which women only are employed. In this connection it may be mentioned that there are in the Borough 114 workshops in which women only are employed, and 537 in which men and women work together, the total number of women employed being 7,436. Women to the number of 12,760 are employed in 402 of the factories.

During the year 261 workshops and 35 workplaces, a total of 296, were placed upon the register, while 160 obsolete entries were removed. These changes make the total on the register 2059. The number of factories is 828; 128 having been added to and 17 removed from the register. The following table is a summary of all premises in the Borough in which work is carried on :--

| Workshops and Workplaces | <br>  | • ••• | <br>2059 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Factories                | <br>  |       | <br>828  |
| Bakehouses               | <br>  |       | <br>62   |
| Restaurant Kitchens, &c. | <br>  |       | <br>269  |
| Ice-cream Premises       | <br>  |       | <br>75   |
| Home Workers' Premises   | <br>  |       | <br>386  |
| Stables                  | <br>  |       | <br>500  |
| darot                    | TOTAL | L     | <br>4179 |

The nature of the work performed in the various factories and workshops in the Borough is stated in the following tables, the first of which contains particulars with regard to workshops and workplaces, the second as to factories :---

| Clocks and Watches                         | 128    | Tin-plate Workers, &c           | 13     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Jewellery                                  | 105    | Brass-workers                   | 12     |
| Cabinet Making, Polishing, &c.             | 81     | Ink, Paint, Gum, &c             | 12     |
| Engravers, Embossers and                   |        | Sign and Ticket Writing, &c     | 12     |
|                                            | 69     | PP- 1 0                         | 12     |
| Chasers<br>Stables, &c                     | 66     | Trunks Bage and Portmontenue    | 12     |
| Tailors and Clathians                      | 66     | Trunks, Bags and Portmanteaux   |        |
| Tailors and Clothiers                      | 00     | Umbrella-making                 | 12     |
| Underclothing, Shirts, Skirts,             |        | Upholstery<br>Wood Carvers      | II     |
| Blouses, &c                                | 55     | Wood Carvers                    | IO     |
| Leather Goods                              | 50     | Electrical Goods                | 9      |
| Gold and Silversmiths, &c                  | 49     | Firewood-chopping, &c           | 9      |
| Building Trades                            | 46     | Gold-blocking                   | 9      |
| Millinery                                  | 44     | Opticians                       | 9      |
| Fancy Goods, Toys, &c                      | 42     | Athletic Goods                  | 8      |
| Hats and Caps                              | 42     | Children's Clothing             | 8<br>8 |
| Provisions, Bacon, &c                      | 42     | Harness-making                  | 8      |
| Furriers and Skin Dressers                 | 41     | Rubber Goods                    | 8      |
| Boots and Shoes                            | 36     | Wine and Spirit Stores          | 8      |
| Glass Workers, &c                          | 33     | Basket-workers                  |        |
| Ties, Scarves and Belts                    | 31     | Bedding and Bedsteads           | 76     |
| Gilding and Plating                        | 30     | Confectionery                   | 6      |
| Picture-frames, Mouldings, &c.             | 30     | Marble and Stone-workers        | 6      |
|                                            |        | Photographic Goods and Work     | 6      |
| Engineers, Machinists, &c                  | 29     |                                 | 6      |
| Box Making                                 | 28     | Pianos, Organs, &c              | 6      |
| Druggists, Perfumers, &c                   | 27     | Pleating                        | 6      |
| Laundries                                  | 27     | Woollen Goods                   |        |
| Iron and Metal Workers                     | 26     | Wood, Ivory, Bone, &c., Turners | 6      |
| Stick-mounting and Making                  | 26     | China and Earthenware           | 5      |
| Farriers                                   | 25     | Cork Goods                      | 5      |
| Mantles and Costumes                       | 24     | Enamelling and Japanning        | 5      |
| Feather-workers                            | 23     | Lamps                           | 5555   |
| Jewel and Instrument Cases                 | 22     | Rag and Paper Waste             | 5      |
| Coach Builders, Wheel-                     | 100 10 | Tailors' Busts, &c              | 5      |
| wrights, &c                                | 21     | Automatic Machines              | 4      |
| Ironmongery and Hardware                   | 21     | Glaziers' Diamonds              | 4      |
| Instrument Makers                          | 20     | Linen Collars                   | 4      |
| Artificial Flowers and Plants              | 18     | Mount-cutters                   | 4      |
| Barometers and Thermometers                | 18     | Pens and Pencils                | 4      |
| Packing-case Making                        | 18     | Pipes                           | 4      |
| Book and Card-edge Gilders                 | 17     | Plaster Casts                   | 4      |
| Paper and Cardboard                        | 17     | Scales and Balances             | 4      |
| Stationery &c                              | 17     | Club has                        | 3      |
| Stationery, &c<br>Christmas and Post Cards | 16     | Lookemithe                      |        |
|                                            |        |                                 | 3      |
| Wire-workers                               | 16     | Saw-piercing                    | 5      |
| Brush-making                               | 15     | Stamp and Die-cutting and       |        |
| Shop-fitting, Show-cases, &c               | 14     | Sinking                         | 3      |
| Coppersmiths, &c                           | 13     | Miscellaneous                   | 126    |
| Cycles and Motors                          | 13     |                                 |        |
| Dressmaking                                | 13     | TOTAL                           | 2059   |
| Embroidery and Lace                        | 13     |                                 |        |
|                                            |        |                                 |        |

### Workshops and Workplaces in Finsbury on Register.

| all the thinks making out it    | 122 33/1 | application. That is and it has have | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1. |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| by the fact that's number (     | -intro   | offictored. This is acquired         | od of                                    |
| Printers and Stationers         | 154      | Wire Workers                         | 7                                        |
| Engineers, Machinists, &c       | 91       | Ink, Paint, Varnish, &c.             | 6                                        |
| Gilding and Plating             | 43       | Mantle-making                        | 6                                        |
| Shirts, Skirts, Blouses, &c     | 41       | Picture-frames, &c                   | 6                                        |
| Jewellery, Silversmiths, &c     | 40       | Pipe-making and Mounting             | 6                                        |
| Bookbinders, &c                 | 35       | Cloth-workers                        | 5                                        |
| Boxes and Paper Bags            | 28       | Cocoa, Confectionery, &c             | 5                                        |
| Stick Making and Mounting       | 28       | Distilleries                         | 5                                        |
| Glass Workers                   | 23       | Horse-hair, Feathers, &c             | 5                                        |
| Foundries                       | 19       | Instrument Cases, &c                 | 5                                        |
| Ivory, Wood, &c., Turners       | 18       | Laundries and Collar Dressers        | 5                                        |
| Brass and Copper Workers        | 17       | Silk Weaving, &c                     | 5                                        |
| Cabinet-making                  | 17       | Type-founders, &c                    | 5                                        |
| Provisions, Bacon, Grocery, &c. | 17       | Brushmakers                          | 4                                        |
| Scientific and Surgical Instru- | 14       | Packing-case Makers                  | 4                                        |
| ments                           |          | Paper Goods                          | 4                                        |
| Cycles and Motors               | 13       | Rubber Goods                         | 4                                        |
| Shop-fitting, &c                | 10       | Boots and Shoes                      | 3                                        |
| Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco  | 9        | Corn, Forage, &c                     | 3                                        |
| Clock-makers                    | 9        | Iron and Tin-plate                   | 3                                        |
| Joinery and Saw-mills           | 9        | Pens and Pencils                     | 3                                        |
| Leather Goods                   | 9        | Saw-making                           | 3                                        |
| Wheel and Van-wrights           | 9        | Sports Goods                         | 3                                        |
| Drug-grinding, &c               | 7        | Miscellaneous                        | 93                                       |
| Engraving, &c                   | 7        |                                      |                                          |
| Pianofortes, &c                 | 7        | TOTAL                                | 872                                      |
|                                 |          |                                      |                                          |

# Factories on Register,

105

The total number of factories given in the second table (872), it will be noted, does not correspond with the number (828) stated to be registered. This is accounted for by the fact that a number of the factories are "tenement factories," in which various businesses are carried on.

### INSPECTION OF WORKSHOPS, &c.

The total number of visits made during the year by the Workshops Inspector was 3,466. In addition, 30 visits were made by the Women Inspectors, and the District Inspectors, in the course of their other work, inspected 12 workshops.

A summary of the work done in connection with these visits is contained in the accompanying Table, but certain matters regarding the sanitary condition of workshops call for special mention.



|                                                 | Duride | Sec. 1          | +Lang)          | 1 11 11          |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
|                                                 |        | Work-<br>shops. | Fac-<br>tories. | Work-<br>places. | Total |
| Dirty workshops and workplaces                  |        | 127             | -               | I                | 128   |
| Damp and dilapidated workshops, &c              |        | 49              | 7               | -                | 56    |
| Dirty staircases, &c                            |        | 11              | 7               | 2                | 20    |
| Overcrowded workshops                           |        | 5               | 0               | -44              | 5     |
| Insufficient ventilation                        |        | 23              | -               | f. both          | 23    |
| Fumes from gas stoves, &c                       |        | 6               | 2               | -                | 8     |
| Drainage of floors                              |        | 3               | -               | -                | 3     |
| Water supply insufficient                       |        |                 | I               | -                | I     |
| Sanitary conveniences, cleansed                 |        | 94              | 105             | 10               | 209   |
| Sanitary conveniences, defects remedied         |        | 85              | 129             | 29               | 243   |
| No sanitary convenience                         |        | 5               | 12              | 3                | 8     |
| Insufficient sanitary convenience accommodation | n      | 15              | ю               | I                | 26    |
| Improper use of sanitary conveniences by two se | exes   | 15              | 6               | -                | 21    |
| Defective soil pipes                            |        | 2               | 2               | -                | 4     |
| Yards cleansed, paved, or paving repaired       |        | 15              | 5               | -                | 20    |
| Defective sinks and gullies                     |        | 16              | 7               | -                | 23    |
| Water-cisterns dirty and defective              |        | 13              | 10              | 6                | 29    |
| Accumulations of refuse                         |        | 14              | 3               | 4                | 21    |
| Dustbins defective or absent                    |        | 81              | 28              | 9                | 118   |
| Drainage defective                              |        | 17              | 10              | 6                | 33    |
| Rain-water pipes defective, &c                  |        | 6               | 2               | 2                | 10    |
| Areas undrained                                 |        | 7               | 2               | I                | 10    |
| Stables in need of limewashing                  |        | I               | No trans        | 8                | 9     |
| Stable paving or drainage defective             |        | I               | -               | -                | I     |
| Totals                                          | ILI I  | 611             | 336             | 82               | 1029  |

### I. Sanitary Condition of Workshops, &c.

(a) **Cleanliness.** — The total number of workshops inspected during the year was 641. The majority of these were found to be in a cleanly condition. Others, to the number of 127, were dirty, and notices calling for cleansing were served and complied with. It is found that the majority of the places regarding which notices are required, are small, and situated, many of them, in or behind occupied houses. The larger and more modern workshops are generally cleaner and better kept.

(b) Air Space.—All workshops are measured, the cubic capacity calculated by the Inspector, and the number of occupants who may occupy the premises noted. In most of the larger workshops the air space per worker is well over the 250 cubic feet standard laid down in Section 3 of the Act. A certain number, however, were found to be over-crowded during the year, and while in some cases the conditions were remedied at the suggestion of the Inspector, in 5 instances notices had to be served.

(c) Ventilation. — This is a matter which receives a great deal of attention. In many cases the fault, when the ventilation is insufficient, is not want of proper inlets and outlets, but failure to use those provided. During the year the necessity for serving notice as to insufficient ventilation arose in 23 instances. Notice calling for the provision of means for carrying off fumes from gas stoves, etc., was required in 6 cases. In connection with heating of workshops, 10 notices, and in respect of insufficient ventilation in factories 4 notices, were sent to the Home Office.

(d) **Drainage of Floors.** — Attention to this matter is especially given in cases where "wet processes" are carried on. In Finsbury the wet processes are usually in connection with small laundries, and there are 27 of these on the register. Notice calling for more adequate drainage was served in respect of 3 workshops.

(c) **Sanitary Conveniences.** — In connection with the provision of suitable and sufficient sanitary conveniences, the standard worked to is that laid down in the Home Secretary's Sanitary Accommodation Order of 1903, viz., roughly 1 to 25 persons, with separate and distinct accommodation for female workers. The number of instances discovered during 1908 in which this standard was not complied with, was 55, and a notice was served in each case, bringing the total number of notices issued since 1903 to 232. Conveniences to the number of 452 have been cleansed and repaired. Of the 55 cases in which notices in respect of insufficient accommodation were served, the defect was primarily insufficiency in 34, while in 21 the conveniences provided were used by the two sexes. In 8 of the 34 instances first mentioned, no conveniences whatever were provided.

During the year, plans to the number of 76 were considered by the Public Health Committee. These related to drainage and sanitary conveniences, and were submitted, many of them, without the necessity of serving notices on the persons concerned.

During the year the systematic survey of the workplaces of the Borough has been completed by the inspection of those in an area bounded by Pentonville Road, Rosebery Avenue, Rosoman Street, Bowling Green Lane, and the Eastern Borough Boundary. This work was commenced in 1902, and has since formed part of the Workshop Inspector's duties. It has involved the primary inspection of about 750 factories, 1,160 workshops, and 470 workplaces, which form the bulk of those now on the Registers. These Registers now form a fairly complete record of the factories, workshops and workplaces in the Borough, and the numbers—2,059 workshops and workplaces and 828 factories—show the markedly industrial character of the Borough.

#### II. Bakehouses.

In the Section headed "Protection of the Food Supply," some reference has already been made to the subject of bakehouses. During the year, one above-ground bakehouse was closed and one opened, leaving the total number—21—the same as in 1907. Two underground bakehouses having been closed, there remain 38 in occupation. During the year 89 visits were paid by the inspectors, and 11 bakehouses were cleansed or repaired.

### III. Home Work (including Outworkers).

A great part of the work in this connection is clerical, and involves the keeping of lists of out-workers and the forwarding of addresses of out-workers to other districts. The work is carried out by Mr. Collins, and takes up a considerable amount of time and entails a large amount of labour, the number of names received and lists sent out being the second largest in London. For the numbers, see under "Out-workers' Lists."

In addition to the clerical work, the sanitary supervision of the home-workers' premises is imposed upon the Council, who are given also certain duties in connection with infectious diseases in these places. The bulk of this work is attended to by the women inspectors, and is summarized in the accompanying table :--

|                                                                                                 |                 | visite  | d      |          |                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 297 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Number of out-workers' pr                                                                       |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32  |
| " " out-workers' worl                                                                           | kshops          | inspect | ed     |          |                                                                                                                  | 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| (For particular                                                                                 | s see T         | able 3) |        |          | 12. 900                                                                                                          | IC4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| " " home-workers pro                                                                            | emises i        | nspecte | ker ha | d rem    | oved.                                                                                                            | 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| wrong address                                                                                   | given (         | or work | given  | up       |                                                                                                                  | 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| wrong address                                                                                   | Sirent          | ing off |        | il ali   | Iven                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 297 |
| HOME-V                                                                                          | VORK            | FRS     |        | han I    | 5.055<br>500 ( s                                                                                                 | i bronne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|                                                                                                 |                 |         | davai  |          |                                                                                                                  | allouis al                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
| Particulars relating t                                                                          | to work         | in 10   | 4 hom  | es.      | - 61                                                                                                             | 19.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
| Work carried on in work-roo                                                                     | m               |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| " " living-ro                                                                                   |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| " " bed-roon                                                                                    | n               |         |        |          | 1                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| ,, room use                                                                                     | ed for b        | oth hvi | ng and | i steepi | ng                                                                                                               | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IO4 |
| D. Coults he sleep                                                                              |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 104 |
| Rooms found to be clean                                                                         | der             |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| dirty                                                                                           |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| ,, ,, ,, dirty                                                                                  |                 |         |        |          | Distant -                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 104 |
| One room tenements                                                                              |                 | 0       | 1      |          |                                                                                                                  | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Two " " …                                                                                       |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Three ,, ,,                                                                                     |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Four                                                                                            |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| And Transformer and                                                                             | The second      |         |        |          | -                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 104 |
| Number of persons engaged                                                                       | in home         | e-work  | :      |          | one i                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
| Men                                                                                             |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Widows or Spinsters                                                                             |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| Married Women                                                                                   |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 113 |
|                                                                                                 |                 |         |        |          | 1 milli                                                                                                          | 2762                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
| Nuicances abated .                                                                              |                 |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| Nuisances abated :<br>Rooms stripped and cle                                                    | ansed           |         |        |          | and the second | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL |     |
| Rooms stripped and clea                                                                         | ansed           |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| Nuisances abated :<br>Rooms stripped and clea<br>Floors and Furniture cle<br>Absence of dustbin | ansed<br>eansed |         |        |          |                                                                                                                  | 3 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |

Only one case of infectious disease, viz., Scarlet Fever, occurred during the year in the homes of out-workers. The patient was immediately removed to hospital and the premises disinfected, and it was not found necessary to make an order prohibiting the giving out of work to the premises. Apart from the above case, it may be mentioned that information was received during the year of three cases of infectious disease in the homes of out-workers resident in other Boroughs, but obtaining their work from Finsbury. In these cases it was considered sufficient to visit the premises and advise the occupier.

The following is a list of the occupations followed by the homeworkers visited by the inspectors :---

| Cardboard be    |         | -       | bag m     | aking | <br> | 26  |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----|
|                 |         |         | R         |       | <br> | 15  |
| Artificial flow |         |         | · · · · · |       | <br> | 7   |
| Tie, brace, a   |         |         |           |       | <br> | 14  |
| Blouse, shirt   |         |         |           |       | <br> | 8   |
| Umbrella ma     |         |         |           |       | <br> | 2   |
| Ladies' and     | childre | n's out | tfitting  |       | <br> | 10  |
| Shoemaking      |         |         |           |       | <br> | 4   |
| Brush draw      | ing     |         |           |       | <br> | 7   |
| Burnishing      |         |         |           |       | <br> | 3   |
| Fur - lining    |         |         |           |       | <br> | 2   |
| Various         |         |         | 33        |       | <br> | 6   |
|                 |         | Total   |           |       | <br> | 104 |

### IV. Outworkers' Lists.

The number of lists received from employers during the year, in compliance with the requirements of the Factory and Workshop Act, numbered 306. These were sent by 166 employers, and contained 5,865 names and addresses of out-workers. The forwarding of these lists is called for at stated periods — on or before February 1st and August 1st—and of the 306, 178 were received at the proper time. In the Act (Section 107) it is provided that in the event of contravention of the Section relating to out-workers, liability to a penalty is incurred by the person making default. During 1908 proceedings were not instituted. "Reminder" postcards were sent to all employers of out-workers in January and July, and as a result more lists were received at the statutory periods during 1908 than in any previous year.

| Lists received from Employers.              |       | 05.                           | 1906.                  |                               | 19                     | 07.                           | 1908.                  |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                             |       | Number<br>of Out-<br>workers. | Number<br>of<br>Lists. | Number<br>of Out-<br>workers. | Number<br>of<br>Lists. | Number<br>of Out-<br>workers. | Number<br>of<br>Lists. | Number<br>of Out-<br>workers |
| Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st ? Due Eab tet          | 23    | 760                           | 68                     | 1744                          | 47                     | 1273                          | 84                     | 1803                         |
| Feb. 2nd to June 30th Due Feb. 1st          | 87    | 1605                          | 56                     | 1164                          | 97                     | 1770                          | 70                     | 1167                         |
| July 1st to Aug. 1st }Due Aug. 1st.         | 46    | 1297                          | 33                     | 934                           | 86                     | 1904                          | 94                     | 1703                         |
| Aug. 2nd to Dec. 31st Due Aug. 1st.         | 59    | 1026                          | 87                     | 1911                          | 65                     | 1059                          | 58                     | 1192                         |
|                                             | 215   | 4688                          | 244                    | 5753                          | 295                    | 6006                          | 306                    | 5865                         |
| Lists received from other Local Authorities | . 90  | 488                           | 76                     | 449                           | 116                    | 835                           | 108                    | 956                          |
| Lists dispatched to other Local Authorities | . 841 | 4474                          | 527                    | 5297                          | 476                    | 5353                          | 308                    | 4503                         |

The accompanying table contains further information with regard to out-workers, and refers to each of the last four years :---

### V. Registration, &c. of Workshops.

The following table contains a summary of the facts with regard to registration of workshops, etc., during the year, and also of the inspections made and the complaints received and investigated.

The details with regard to premises entered in the Register of Workshops and Workplaces, refer to the name and address of the occupier, the trade or manufacture carried on, the position and cubic capacity of the workrooms, the number of gas burners, the number of occupants permissible, the means of ventilation and sanitary arrangements. This information is collected by the special Workshops Inspector, who also re-inspects and investigates complaints received regarding workshops, etc. :—

| Inspection, Registration, &c.                                                                                                                                 | Rogel                           | V                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES-<br>Workshops and Workplaces on Register at end of<br>1907<br>Workshops placed on Register during 1908<br>Workplaces ,, , , , ,      | <br>261<br>35                   | 1923                |
| Total addition, 1908<br>Workshops and Workplaces removed from Register,<br>1908                                                                               | 296<br>160                      | 136                 |
| Total on Register end of 1908                                                                                                                                 |                                 | 2059                |
| FACTORIES—<br>Factories on Register at end of 1907<br>, placed on Register during 1908<br>, removed from Register during 1908<br>, on Register at end of 1908 | <br>128<br>17<br>               | 717<br>111<br>828   |
| FACTORIES—Inspections<br>Re-visits                                                                                                                            | 333<br>805                      | 1138                |
| Workshops—Inspections<br>Re-visits                                                                                                                            | 641<br>1256                     |                     |
| WORKPLACES—Inspections<br>Re-visits<br>Total Inspections<br>Total Re-visits                                                                                   | 242<br>243<br>1216<br>2304      | 1897<br>485<br>3520 |
| COMPLAINTS RECEIVED AND INVESTIGATED—<br>Personal<br>Anonymous<br>Home Office<br>Per London County Council<br>Number verified<br>, not verified               | 32<br>17<br>28<br>2<br>66<br>13 | 79                  |

| Home Office Certificates, 8   | kc.— | Ing    | . Lo      | IV .  |         |         |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Notices received re existence |      |        | , Sub-Se  | c. 3) | 6       | 165     |
| Complaint Notices (Sec. 5)    |      |        |           |       |         | 28      |
| Limewashing needed            |      |        |           |       | 4       | -       |
| Sanitary conveniences         |      |        |           |       | 22      |         |
| Accumulation of refuse        |      |        |           |       | I       | 10      |
| Water supply                  |      |        |           |       | I       | 177     |
| Insufficient ventilation      |      |        |           |       | 4       | 1 and   |
|                               |      | Total  | defaults, | &c.   | 32      | 1.5 2   |
| Notices sent to Home Office   | Insp | ectors |           |       | and Ang | 86      |
| Re FACTORIES—                 |      |        |           |       |         |         |
| No abstract of Act, &c.       |      |        |           |       | 18      |         |
| Domestic factories            |      |        |           |       | 4       |         |
| Limewashing needed            |      |        |           |       | 12      | 00.00   |
| Exits in case of fire         |      |        |           |       | I       | 1 1 6 1 |
| Overcrowding                  |      |        |           |       | I       |         |
| Dangerous machinery           |      |        |           |       | 2       |         |
| Insufficient ventilation      |      |        |           |       | 4       |         |
| Complaints forwarded          |      |        |           |       | 3       |         |
|                               |      | Total  | defaults, | &c.   | 45      |         |
| Re WORKSHOPS-                 |      |        |           |       |         |         |
| No abstract of Act, &c.       |      |        |           |       | 37      | 1301    |
| Lack of means for heatin      | g    |        |           |       | 10      | 114     |
| Domestic workshop             |      |        |           |       | I       | 1.545   |
|                               |      | Total  | defaults, | &c.   | 48      | 93      |

### VI. Legal Action.

In connection with the work relating to factories, workshops, and workplaces, 501 intimation and 67 statutory notices have been served. The total number of summonses issued was 6. The results of the prosecutions may be tabulated as follows:--

| Date.    | Name and Address of<br>Defendant.                                             | Offence.                                                                                                       | Result.                                                    |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 17 | Geo. M. Macintosh<br>90-92, Banner<br>Street, E.C.                            | Failing to amend a defective<br>w.c. in a factory laundry at<br>90-92 Banner Street.                           | Fined £2 and<br>£2 2s. costs.                              |
| March 17 | Henry J. Tyler,<br>346, City Road,<br>E.C.                                    | Failing to provide a proper dust-<br>bin at 7, Howard's Buildings,<br>Central Street.                          | Dismissed,<br>with £1 costs.                               |
| July 16  | R. B. Pettitt, 7,<br>River Steeet.                                            | Failing to provide w.c. accom-<br>modation for persons in his<br>employ at the work-place, 7,<br>River Street. | Fined £2 and<br>25. costs.                                 |
| Oct. 22  | William G. Brad-<br>shaw, 112-115,<br>Moorgate Sta-<br>tion Chambers,<br>E.C. | Failing to provide a w.c. for<br>men employed at the workshop<br>27, Macclesfield Street.                      | Withdrawn.<br>Work done<br>and £2 5s.<br>costs paid.       |
| Oct. 23  | William E. Pike,<br>61, Tottenham<br>Rd., Kingsland.                          | Reconstructing a drain at 88,<br>Rosoman Street, without first<br>depositing plans, &c.                        | Fined 10s.<br>and 2s. costs.                               |
| Nov. 6   | John Sayer, 18,<br>Acton Street,<br>W.C.                                      | Reconstructing a drain at 7,<br>River Street, without first de-<br>positing plans, &c.                         | Withdrawn.<br>Plan supplied<br>a n d £1 4s.<br>costs paid. |

| Inspection | of      | Factories, | Workshops                        | and   | Workplaces. |   |
|------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|
|            | 100.000 |            | States and a second state of the | 1.000 |             | 1 |

| A REFER THEFT                                                                   |                  | NUMBER OF PLACES. <sup>‡</sup> |                        |                  |          |                                       | Number of             |          | Number of<br>Prosecutions, 1908. |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| CLASS OF WORKS.                                                                 | On<br>Register   | Added                          | Removed<br>in<br>1908. |                  |          | Number<br>of<br>Inspections,<br>1908. | Written<br>Intima-    | Notices, | Under                            | Under<br>Public |
|                                                                                 | 1907.            | at end of 1000                 |                        | Premises.        | . Rooms. |                                       | tions, 1908.<br>1908. |          | Factory<br>Act.                  | Health<br>Act.  |
| Factory Laundries                                                               | 5                | 1                              | 1                      | 5                |          | 28                                    | 1                     | 2        | _                                | 1               |
| Factories Factory Bakehouses<br>Other Factories                                 | 712              | 127                            | 16                     | 823              | Ξ        | 1110                                  | 113                   | 16       | I                                | -1              |
| Workshops*{Workshop Laundries<br>Workshop Bakehouses<br>Other Workshops         | 21<br>61<br>1902 | 7<br><br>289                   | 1<br>159               | 27<br>61<br>2032 |          | 36<br>89<br>1861                      | 12<br>15<br>320       |          |                                  |                 |
| Workplaces Places where Food is<br>prepared for Sale †<br>Workplaces other than | 358              | 10                             | 24                     | 344              |          | 350                                   | 160                   | -        | -                                | _               |
| ( the above                                                                     | Includ           | ed in                          | "other                 | works            | hops."   | 485                                   | 55                    | 4        | -                                | 2               |
| §Home-workers' premises                                                         | 360              | 72                             | 46                     | 386              | 1        | 329                                   | 7                     | -        | -                                | al a            |
| Total                                                                           | 3419             | 506                            | 247                    | 3678             | -        | 4288                                  | 683                   | 64       | _                                | 6               |

The more important classes of workshop industry are set out in a separate Table. (See page 104).
A Register is required by s. 131 in the case of Workshops only.
Under this head are included the Kitchens of Hotels, Restaurants, Eating Houses of all sorts, Tripe, Fried Fish and Eel Shops, Ice Cream Premises, and other places where tood is prepared.
S Not being factories or workshops, domestic or otherwise, and in which the occupations carried on are limited to those specified in s. 107.

| Number of notices prohibiting homework in unwholesome<br>premises (s. 108) | -  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Number of cases of infectious disease notified in<br>homeworkers' premises | 1  |
| Number of orders prohibiting homework in infected<br>premises (s. 110)     |    |
| Cases reported to H.M. Inspector:                                          |    |
| Failure to affix abstract                                                  | 55 |
| Replies as to action taken in cases notified by<br>H.M. Inspector          | 28 |
| Other matters                                                              | 38 |
| Number of underground bakehouses in use at the end                         |    |
| of 1908                                                                    | 38 |
| Certificates granted during the year (s. 101)                              |    |

# Factories, Workshops, Laundries, Workplaces and Homework.

| And the second sec | Number of           |                           |                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Premises. (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inspections.<br>(2) | Written<br>Notices<br>(3) | Prosecutions<br>(4) |  |  |  |
| Factories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1138                | 132                       | 2                   |  |  |  |
| Workshops<br>(Including Workshop Laundries.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1897                | 374                       | 2                   |  |  |  |
| Workplaces<br>(Other than Outworkers' premises in-<br>cluded in Part 3 of this Report.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 485                 | 59                        | 2                   |  |  |  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3520                | 565                       | 6                   |  |  |  |

### 1.—INSPECTION.

### 2.—DEFECTS FOUND.

|                                                                                                           | Nu           | mber of Def  | fects.                                  | Number                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars.                                                                                              | Found<br>(2) | Remedied (3) | Referred<br>to H.M.<br>Inspector<br>(4) | Prosecu-<br>tions<br>(5) |
| Nuisances under the Public Health Acts:*                                                                  |              |              |                                         | - 5                      |
| Want of cleanliness                                                                                       | 160          | 148          | 12                                      |                          |
| Want of ventilation                                                                                       | 27           | 23           | 4                                       |                          |
| Overcrowding                                                                                              | 6            | 5            | I                                       |                          |
| Want of drainage of floors                                                                                | 3            | 3            |                                         |                          |
| Other nuisances                                                                                           | 552          | 552          |                                         | 3 2                      |
| Sanitary (insufficient                                                                                    | 34           | 34           |                                         | 2                        |
| accommo- unsuitable or defective                                                                          | 243          | 243          |                                         | I                        |
| dation (not separate for sexes                                                                            | 21           | 21           |                                         |                          |
| Offences under the Factory and Workshop<br>Acts :                                                         |              | tin .        |                                         | int 1                    |
| Illegal occupation of underground bake-<br>house (s. 101)                                                 | 2            | 2            |                                         |                          |
| Breach of special sanitary requirements<br>for bakehouses (ss. 97 to 100)                                 |              |              |                                         |                          |
| Other offences (excluding offences relating<br>to outwork which are included in Part 3<br>of this Report) | 76           |              | 76                                      |                          |
| Total                                                                                                     | 1124         | 1031         | 93                                      | 6                        |

\* Including those specified in Sections 2, 3, 7 and 8 of the Factory and Workshop Act as remediable under the Public Health Acts. 120

3.—HOME

| NATURE OF WORK.         Twice in the year.         Once in the year.         Outworkers.+         Come Work.           1)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (5)         (6)         (7)         (8)           1)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (5)         (6)         (7)         (8)           Wearing apparel—         (1)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (5)         (6)         (7)         (8)           Wearing apparel—         (2)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (5)         (6)         (7)         (8)           Wearing apparel—         (1)         (2)         (3)         (4)         (5)         (6)         (7)         (8)           Wearing and washing. <th>to other<br/>councils.<br/>(9)<br/>4394<br/></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to other<br>councils.<br>(9)<br>4394<br> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Image: Description of the second se | to other<br>councils.<br>(9)<br>4394<br> |
| Lists.t         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>tractors         Lists.t         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>tractors         Lists.t         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | to other<br>councils.<br>(9)<br>4394<br> |
| Lists.         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>men.         Lists.         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>men.         Con-<br>tractors         Work-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con-<br>tractors         Con                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (9)<br>(9)<br>4394                       |
| Wearing apparel—         190         436         4058         23         29         124         752           (1) making, &c. <th>4394</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4394                                     |
| (1) making, &c.         190         436         4058         23         29         124         762           (2) cleaning and washing              16           Artificial flowers              16           Nets, other than wire nets                  Sacks <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| (1) making, &c.         190         436         4058         23         29         124         762           (2) cleaning and washing             16         762          ccc. lace curtains and nets              16           Artificial flowers               16           Versi, other than wire nets                                                                  .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| (2) cleaning and washing.           16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| urnificial flowers          12          108         2          16         57           vers, other than wire nets                                                                                             <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| lents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 115                                      |
| acks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| urniture and upholstery 4 20 1 3 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| ur nulling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| eather sorting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| Jmbreilas, &c 4 16 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13                                       |
| arding, &c., of buttons, &c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 613                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| Cacquat and tangle halls and and and and and and and and and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 114                                      |
| Stuffed toys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ***                                      |
| File making                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| lectro-plate 9 17 18 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                       |
| ables and chains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |
| Anchors and grappels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| Cart gear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| ocks, latches and keys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| Pea picking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| TOTAL 278 455 5233 28 29 148 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |

+ The figures in columns 2, 3 and 4 are the total number of Lists (received from employers Outworkers in those Lists. They will, therefore, usually be double the number of such employers in the February and August Lists of the same employer the same Outworker's name will often be

WORK.

|                                                            | 197                          |                                               |            | IN UNWH<br>SES, SECTI | OLESOME<br>ION 108. | OUTWORK IN INFECTED<br>PREMISES, SECTIONS 109, 110. |                             |                                             |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Prosect                                                    | ations.                      |                                               | Danta      | 1575                  |                     | Bunk                                                |                             |                                             |  |
| Failing to<br>keep or<br>permit<br>inspection<br>of Lists. | Failing<br>to send<br>Lists. | Inspections<br>of<br>Outworkers'<br>premises. | Instances. | Notices<br>served.    | Prose-<br>cutions.  | Instances.                                          | Orders<br>made<br>(S. 110). | Prose-<br>cutions<br>(Sections<br>109, 110) |  |
| (10)                                                       | (11)                         | (12)                                          | (13)       | (14)                  | (15)                | (16)                                                | (17)                        | (18)                                        |  |
| .In.                                                       |                              | 599<br>7<br>2<br>266<br>7<br>7<br>3<br>       | Nii.       | Na.                   | NII.                | 1                                                   | Nil.                        | Nil.                                        |  |
|                                                            |                              | 104                                           |            |                       |                     | 1                                                   |                             |                                             |  |

121

who sent them both in February and August as required by the Act) and of the entries of names of and (approximately) double the number of individual Outworkers whose names are given, since repeated.

| * 4.—KEGISTEKEI               | 0 1101         | Kon      | 015.      |         | - CIRI | LI LIIC |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Workshops and Workplaces on t | he Regi<br>(1) | ster (s. | 131) at ( | the end | ot the | year.   | Number.<br>(2) |
| Clocks and Watches            |                |          |           |         |        |         | 128            |
| Jewellery                     |                |          |           |         |        |         | 105            |
| Cabinet-making, Polishing,    | &c.            |          |           |         |        |         | 81             |
| Engravers, Chasers, and Em    | bossers        |          |           |         |        |         | 69             |
| Tailors and Clothiers         |                |          |           |         |        |         | 66             |
| Underclothing, Blouses, Shi   | rts, &c.       |          |           |         |        |         | 55             |
| Leather Goods                 |                |          |           |         |        |         | 50             |
| Gold and Silversmiths         |                |          |           |         |        |         | 49             |
| Building Trades               |                |          |           |         |        |         | 46             |
| Millinery                     |                |          |           |         |        |         | 44             |
| Fancy Goods, Toys, &c.        |                |          |           |         |        |         | 42             |
| Hats and Caps                 |                |          |           |         |        |         | 42             |
| Provisions, Bacon, &c.        |                |          |           |         |        |         | 42             |
| Other                         |                |          |           |         |        |         | 1240           |
| Total number on               | Regist         | er       |           |         |        |         | 2059           |

### \* 4.-REGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

\* For full Table of Trades, &c., see pages 104 and 105 of Report.

| 5.—OTHER MATTERS.                                                                                                                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Class.<br>(1)                                                                                                                                          | Number.<br>(2) |
| Matters notified to H.M. Inspector of Factories :                                                                                                      |                |
| Failure to affix Abstract of the Factory and Workshop Act (s. 133)                                                                                     | 55             |
| Action taken in matters referred by H.M. Inspector as<br>remediable under the Public Health Acts, but not under the<br>Factory and Workshop Act (s. 5) | ni dast sente  |
| Notified by H.M. Inspector                                                                                                                             | 28             |
| Reports (of action taken) sent to H.M. Inspector                                                                                                       | 28             |
| Other                                                                                                                                                  | 38             |
| Underground Bakehouses (s. 101) :                                                                                                                      |                |
| Certificates granted during the year                                                                                                                   | -              |
| In use at the end of the year                                                                                                                          | 38             |

# F.-GENERAL SANITATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

# THE CANAL AND CANAL BOATS.

The portion of the Canal situated within the Borough of Finsbury and known as the City Road Basin, is owned by the Regents Canal and Dock Company, and consists of a waterway of about  $5\frac{3}{4}$  acres, a portion of which has a through communication to the River Thames on the one hand, and the Midlands on the other.

The major portion is a "*cul de sac*," with premises on either side occupied by various firms as factories, warehouses and wharves, with a few residential houses.

There are two wharves at which boats load offensive cargoes, viz. :--22, Graham Street and 26, Wharf Road. The former belongs to the Borough of Islington, and the latter to the Borough of Finsbury. The "Offensive Cargoes" consist of street sweepings and house refuse.

Complying with Section 3 of the Canal Boats Act, 1884, and the instruction of the Local Government Board dated 18th December, 1908, I have to report as follows :---

1. The Canal Boats have been inspected by Inspector W. H. Draper, the inspector for that portion of the Borough in which the Canal is situated. There is no special remuneration for this work, as the inspection of the canal boats is included in the duties of the District Sanitary Inspector. 2. The number of Canal Boats inspected during the year 1908 was 101 (11 being offensive cargo boats). There were 5 infringements of the Acts and Regulations, necessitating 5 complaint notes being sent to those responsible for the abatement of the same.

| Description of Boat. | Number of Boats<br>Inspected. | Number of<br>Infringements. | Number of<br>Complaint Notes |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Offensive Cargo      | 11                            |                             | -                            |
| Non-Offensive Cargo  | 90                            | 5                           | 5                            |
| Total                | IOI                           | 5 1 5 1                     | 5                            |

- 3. Particulars of Infringements :---
  - (a) REGISTRATION.—No infringements. This Local Authority has only power of inspection.
  - (b) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF MASTER .- No infringement.
  - (c) CERTIFICATES.—One infringement.
  - (d) MARKING .- No infringement.
  - (e) OVERCROWDING .- No infringement.
  - (f) SEPARATION OF THE SEXES .- No infringement.
  - (g) CLEANLINESS.—No infringement.
  - (h) VENTILATION.—One infringement.
  - (i) PAINTING.-No infringement.
  - (j) PROVISION OF WATER CASK .- No infringement.
  - (k) REMOVAL OF BILGE WATER.-No infringement.
  - (1) NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE.—No case notified as occurring among the occupants of the Canal Boats.
  - (m) ADMITTANCE OF INSPECTOR. Admittance to the Canal Boats has always been readily granted.
  - In addition to the above, the following defects have been met with and remedied :---Three deck heads leaky.

4. No legal proceedings have been necessary to secure compliance with the Acts and Regulations. 5. Any infringements not rectified within the time specified on the Complaint Note have always been complied with after a written communication to the owners.

The following table gives a comparison of the past seven years as regards the women and children employed on the Canal Boats visiting this District :---

|      | Boats      |      | ons found on 1 |            | Registered |      |  |
|------|------------|------|----------------|------------|------------|------|--|
|      | Inspected. | Men. | Women.         | Children.* | Totals.    | for. |  |
| 1902 | 116        | 189  | 78             | 78         | 345        | 365  |  |
| 1903 | 106        | 183  | 45             | 51         | 279        | 346  |  |
| 1904 | IOI        | 179  | 47             | 59         | 285        | 344  |  |
| 1905 | 109        | 207  | 33             | 58         | 298        | 349  |  |
| 1906 | IOI        | 217  | 28             | 29         | 274        | 327  |  |
| 1907 | 103        | 181  | 40             | 43         | 264        | 322  |  |
| 1908 | IOI        | 267  | 18             | 36         | 321        | 353  |  |

\* The term children should be understood to include only those at ages as stated in the Regulations—viz., under the age of twelve years. From this point of view the total number of persons found on the boats may exceed the number for which the boats are registered, and yet not infringe the Regulations.

6. No infectious disease has been notified or met with in the canal boats, therefore isolation has not been necessary.

7. Cleansing.—In no case has a canal boat been detained for the purpose of cleansing or disinfection.

Of the 101 boats inspected, it was found that 84 (including the whole of the offensive cargo boats) were occupied by men only. Among the 90 non-offensive cargo boats inspected, there were 17 occupied by women and children, and 1 by women only.

I have always found the occupants of the canal boats ready and willing to accede to any request which I have felt it my duty to make regarding cleanliness and good health.

### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

The number of Public Elementary Schools in the Borough is 18 ("Provided," 13; "Non-Provided," 5), which afford accommodation for some 17,897 children.

The greater part of the work in connection with these schools and scholars is in the hands of the London County Council. Visits are, however, made from time to time by the Council's Medical Officer and the Sanitary Inspectors to make enquiries in connection with sanitation, infectious diseases, etc. The total number of visits made by the Inspectors in 1908 was 193.

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN SCHOOLS.**—During the year the number of children excluded from school on account of notifiable infectious disease was 490, and for non-notifiable disease, 1,675. Certificates, to the number of 758, were received from the London County Council (Education Department) regarding these cases, which were distributed as follows :—

|                      | NC                | TIFIABI               | LE.               | P               |                         |                 |               |        |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| SCHOOLS.             | Scarlet<br>Fever, | Diph-<br>theria,      | Enteric<br>Fever. | Measles.        | Whoop-<br>ing<br>Cough. | Chicken<br>Pox. | All<br>other. | Total. |
| Albion Place         | 17                | 1                     |                   | I               | 9                       | 24              | 68            | 120    |
| Amwell Street        | 4                 | î                     |                   | 16              | 4                       | 24              | 30            | 79     |
| Ann Street           | 7                 | 13                    | 2                 | 29              | II                      | 27              | 50            | 139    |
| Baltic Street        | 8                 | _                     | _                 | 21              | the state of the        |                 | 19            | 51     |
| Bath Street          | 53                | 28                    | 4                 | 56              | 9                       | 35              | 103           | 258    |
| Bowling Green Lane   | _                 | -                     |                   | -               | -                       |                 |               | -      |
| Central Street       | 42                | 13                    |                   | 18              | I                       | 38              | 123           | 235    |
| Chequer Street       | 40                | 5                     |                   | 51              | 2                       | 3               | 85            | 186    |
| Compton Street       | 38                | 5<br>18               | -                 | 13              | 39                      | 33              | 133           | 261    |
| Hugh Myddelton       | 65                | 18                    | -                 | 12              | 10                      | 61,             | 70            | 236    |
| Moreland Street      | 20                | 9                     | 100-0             | 35              | 24                      | 18              | 71            | 177    |
| Risinghill Street    | 16                | 17                    | -                 | 48              | 50                      | IO              | 45            | 186    |
| St. John Street      | I                 | I                     | -                 | -               | -                       | 3               | -             | 5      |
| White Lion Street    |                   | -                     | -                 | -               | -                       | -               |               | -      |
| Winchester Street    | 32                | 16                    | 1 1               | 53              | 10.02-00                | IO              | 48            | 159    |
| St. Joseph, Bunhill  | nique             | a star                | (stans            |                 |                         | the off         |               | pod w  |
| Row                  | I                 |                       | -                 | 20              | -                       |                 | 2             | 23     |
| St. Luke, Old Street | 9                 | I                     | 100               | 221             | I                       | 6               | 25            | 42     |
| St. Mark, Old Street |                   |                       | 10.000            | a blieb         | Drage B                 |                 | -             | -      |
| S.S. Peter and Paul, | 10 Per 11         | and the second second | the Salar I       | 100 m 100 m 100 | to see a                |                 |               |        |
| Rosoman Street       | 3                 | -                     |                   | 4               | have                    | -               | I             | 8      |
| Totals               | 356               | 128                   | 6                 | 377             | 160                     | 265             | 873           | 2165   |

126

### BLACK SMOKE NUISANCES.

The number of smoke observations made by the inspectors during 1908 was 76. In 19 cases the emission of black smoke lasted three minutes or more, and in respect of these the action noted in the accompanying table was taken. In the remaining 57 the emissions were not considered sufficiently serious to justify the taking of action :—

| No. | Premises.                                   | Date.    | Duration<br>in Minutes<br>of Black<br>Smoke | Action taken.                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 56, Compton Street                          | Jan. 20  | 3                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 2   | Star Works, Bunhill Row                     | Jan. 30  | 3                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 3   | Leysian Mission Buildings                   | Jan. 30  | 6                                           | Notices served.               |
| 4   | L.C.C. School, White Lion Street            | Feb. 3   | 9                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 5   | 61, Old Street                              | Feb. 25  | 3                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 6   | Star Works, Bunhill Row                     | Mch. 2   | 5                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 7   | City & Guilds Technical College             | Mch. 2   | 4                                           | Notices served.               |
| 8   | Westmoreland Mills, 7-11, Lamb's<br>Passage | Mch. 18  | 6                                           | Notices served.               |
| 9   | 121, Bunhill Row                            | Mch. 18  | 9                                           | Notices served.               |
| 10  | Clerkenwell Flatting Mills                  | Apr. 15  | 6                                           | Notices served.               |
| 11  | Cannon Brewery                              | May 28   | 4                                           | Notices served.               |
| 12  | G. N. Railway, Farringdon Street            | June 3   | 9                                           | Notices served.               |
| 13  | 365, St. John Street                        | June 15  | 5                                           | Notices served.               |
| 14  | Cannon Brewery                              | June 22  | 6                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 15  | City Cold Air Stores                        | Aug. 11  | 46                                          | Letter sent to City<br>M.O.H. |
| 16  | 1A, Penton Street                           | Sept. 18 | 31                                          | Cautioned.                    |
| 17  | Haskins' Factory, Memel Street              | Oct. 5   | 4                                           | Cautioned.                    |
| 18  | The City Dressing Co., Ltd                  | Oct. 8   | 12                                          | Notices served.               |
| 19  | H. Howell & Co., Ltd., 180, Old<br>Street   | Oct. 29  | 7                                           | Notices served.               |

Two "information certificates" were received during the year, one from the Coal Smoke Abatement Society and one from the Public Control Department of the London County Council.

### CLEANSING OF PERSONS ACT, 1897.

During 1908 the arrangement entered into with the Holborn Board of Guaidians to provide for the cleansing of applicants under the above Act was adhered to. Applications were received from 13 persons, and 9 were cleansed at the Casual Wards in Gray's Inn Lane. The total cost to the Borough was £2 14s. 0d.

### THE MORTUARIES.

The returns for the public mortuaries—that at Warwick Place in the Eastern Division of the Borough, and that at 47, Northampton Road, in the Western Division—are contained in the following table :—

| Men In Notice eleven                               | Northampton<br>Road<br>Mortuary. | Warwick<br>Place<br>Mortuary. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Inquest cases                                      | 95                               | 66                            | 161    |
| Infectious diseases                                | 7                                | 7                             | 14     |
| Bodies deposited by Borough Orders                 | 18                               | 4                             | 22     |
| Bodies brought for convenience of<br>relatives, &c | 64                               | 107                           | 171    |
| Тотац                                              | 184                              | 184                           | 368    |

In addition to the inquests mentioned above as having been held at the Borough Mortuaries, 113 have been held elsewhere upon the bodies of Finsbury persons. The total number of inquests was, therefore, 274. The verdicts have been given in dealing with accident and suicide as causes of death (Page 59).

### MISCELLANEOUS.

WATER SUPPLY OF TENEMENT HOUSES.-At the beginning of 1908 the following Section (78) of the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1907, came into force :-- " For the purposes of Section 48 (Provisions as to house without proper water supply) of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, a tenement house shall be deemed to be a house without a proper and sufficient supply of water unless there shall be provided on the storey or one of the storeys in which the rooms or lodgings in the separate occupation of each family occupying such house are situate, a sufficient provision for the supply of water for domestic purposes : Provided that with respect to any building existing and in use as a tenement house at the passing of this Act, this Section shall not (A) come into operation until the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eight ; or (B) apply where the only storey or storeys on which a proper and sufficient supply of water is not provided is or are a storey or storeys (i) constructed at a height exceeding that to which the Metropolitan Water Board may, for the time being, be required to furnish a supply of water for domestic purposes, and (ii) to which a supply of water for such purposes is not, at the passing of this Act, being furnished by the said Board by agreement : Provided also that this Section shall not apply to any tenement house in respect of which it can be shown that any such provision for the supply of water as aforesaid is not reasonably necessary."

A complete survey of his district was undertaken by each inspector for the discovery of tenement houses in which an additional supply, on one or more storeys, was considered reasonably necessary. Prior to the service of notice calling for the supply, a visit was made by the Medical Officer and the Chief Sanitary Inspector, and, as a result, 145 notices issued. Instructions have been given that from time to time additional notices shall be served in each district.

Of those issued, 107 had been complied with by December 31st, 1908. In the majority of these the only source of supply was situated in the yard of the tenement, and the notice has called for the introduction of a supply as near as possible to the middle storey. During 1908 it was not, on any occasion, found necessary to take proceedings to enforce compliance with a notice.

**RECEPTION HOUSE.**—During the year the only reception house in use was that at 47, Northampton Road, where accommodation was provided for 2 families (9 persons in all) while their homes were undergoing disinfection.

**REMOVAL OF DUST, &c.**—The Wharf and Cleansing Department, under the superintendence of Mr. Arthur May, attend to the collection and destruction of refuse and street cleansing. The system of collection adopted is weekly removal from all houses in the Borough. In model dwellings, and in some of the main thoroughfares, removal is undertaken more frequently—bi-weekly, or even daily. Dust-bins and other receptacles are inspected by the sanitary inspectors at all houses visited. Complaints—verbal or written—with regard to non-removal are occasionally received at the Public Health Department, and are referred to the Cleansing Department for attention. In 1908 the number of verbal complaints was 44.

For the collection of offensive refuse from fish shops, etc., special bins are provided by the Borough Council, a deposit of 8s. being required for each. This sum is returned when the use of the bin is discontinued, a sum of one or two shillings, according to quantity, being charged for removal. A specially constructed van is used for collecting such refuse. The quantity collected in 1908 was 8,160 bins.

Refuse destruction till March was carried out at two destructorsone at Phœnix Wharf, Blackfriars, the other at Wharf Road, City Road. After March, the only destructor in use was that at Wharf Road, house refuse being disposed of from Bull Stairs' Wharf, by barge.

The amount collected and destroyed during the year was :—House refuse, 14,000  $\frac{1}{2}$ -loads; and trade refuse, 2,085  $\frac{1}{2}$ -loads. The total weight was 20,474 tons; the cost of collection was £5,204, and of destruction, £2,976.

**DRAINAGE PLANS.**—During 1908, 179 sets of plans were dealt with by the Public Health Committee. These concerned drainage matters, or referred to the provision of new, or alterations to old, water closets.

Of the plans submitted, 29 related to combined systems of drainage, and involved 84 premises.

The carrying out of works under plans passed by the Council is supervised by the sanitary inspectors in the case of old buildings, when repairs and reconstructions are being done. In new buildings, supervision extends to the construction of water closets and soil pipes. The Borough Surveyor (Mr. P. G. Killick) supervises the drainage of such buildings, advising and co-operating with the Health Department in all matters affecting drainage generally.

### SANITARY INSPECTION.

The following table summarises the work done during the year by the Sanitary Inspectors. The staff throughout the year, remained the same as at the end of 1907, and consisted of :—A Chief Sanitary Inspector, six District Sanitary Inspectors, a special Meat Inspector, a Factory and Workshop Inspector, two Women Sanitary Inspectors, and three clerks. All these devote the whole of their time to the work of the Department.

The Borough is divided into six districts, and an inspector placed in charge of each. Each district inspector carries out all the ordinary duties of a sanitary inspector, including the taking of samples under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. Canal Boats inspection is carried out by the inspector (Draper) in whose district the Canal lies.

The Chief Sanitary Inspector exercises a general supervision over the work of the staff. The duties of the special Meat Inspector and of the Factory and Workshop Inspector have already been noted.

The work of the two Women Inspectors is tabulated on Page 133.

| WORK OF | SANITARY ] | INSPECTORS. |
|---------|------------|-------------|
|---------|------------|-------------|

| t new, or allerations to old,<br>0 antion inorragen                                                  | Inspector<br>Davis. | Inspector<br>Longden. | Inspector<br>Norman. | Inspector<br>Matson. | Inspector<br>Draper. | Inspector<br>Jackson. | Total.              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Houses damp, dirty or dilapidated<br>remedied                                                        | 117                 | 104                   | 134                  | 107                  | 142                  | 128                   | 732                 |
| Doors, windows, floors, ceilings,<br>sash cords, &c., repaired<br>Overcrowding cases abated in other | 32                  | 21                    | 38                   | 140                  | 83                   | 22                    | 336                 |
| than registered houses<br>Illegal occupations of underground                                         | 5                   | 7                     | 18                   | 5                    | 8                    | 21                    | 64                  |
| Water-closet defects remedied                                                                        | 232                 | 2<br>306              | 1<br>378             |                      | 5<br>260             | 3<br>218              | 11<br>1590          |
| Water-closets erected<br>Urinal defects remedied<br>Urinals erected                                  | 133<br>12           | 20<br>2               | 28<br>10             | 29<br>7              | 5<br>8               | 10<br>5               | 225<br>44           |
| Soil pipe and ventilating shaft<br>defects remedied                                                  | 7                   | -                     | 3                    | 1<br>6               | -                    | 1<br>12               | 12<br>32            |
| Soil pipe and ventilating shafts erected<br>Yard defects remedied                                    | 20<br>74            | 4<br>6<br>40          | 3<br>13<br>120       | 6<br>136             | 7<br>108             | 4 66                  | 56<br>544           |
| Waste pipe defects remedied<br>Waste pipes, sinks and lavatories                                     | 11                  | 6                     | 37                   | 26                   | 18                   | 11                    | 109                 |
| water cistern defects remedied<br>Rubbish, manure, &c., accumula-                                    | 63<br>30            | 5<br>5                | 12<br>21             | 4<br>24              | 9<br>3               | 6<br>11               | 99<br>94            |
| tions removed<br>Dung or dust receptacles repaired                                                   | 39                  | 6                     | 13                   | 31                   | 18                   | 19                    | 126                 |
| or renewed<br>Drains relaid or amended                                                               | 39<br>47            | 34<br>22              | 95<br>53             | 37<br>33             | 42<br>39             | 72<br>62              | 319<br>256          |
| Drains cleared<br>Rain water pipes repaired or renewed                                               | 27<br>38            | 24<br>8               | 45<br>53             | 15<br>16             | 20<br>17             | 23<br>9               | 154<br>141          |
| Water supply to houses re-instated<br>Roofs and gutters repaired<br>Area defects remedied            | 3 21                | 1<br>27               | 4<br>86              | 1<br>42              | 2<br>59              | 4<br>26               | 15<br>261           |
| Washhouse defects remedied<br>Bakehouses cleansed or repaired                                        | 5<br>14<br>2        | 15<br>25<br>4         | 21<br>121<br>1       | 49<br>62<br>I        | 8<br>86<br>2         | 11<br>41<br>1         | 109<br>349<br>11    |
| Animal nuisances abated<br>Basement defects remedied                                                 | 5                   | 1<br>20               | 28                   | - 33                 | I<br>24              | 62                    | 15<br>93            |
| Stables cleansed or repaired<br>Water supply laid on to upper storeys                                | 3                   | in al mi              | 5                    | -                    | 3                    | 2                     | 13                  |
| of house<br>Miscellaneous nuisances abated                                                           | 2<br>55             | 24<br>4               | 46<br>6              | 16<br>16             | 34<br>16             | 24<br>10              | 146<br>107          |
| Restaurants cleansed or repaired<br>Smoke observations<br>Overcrowding cases abated in               | 94<br>11            | 16<br>23              | 15<br>8              | 3<br>16              | 17<br>10             | 15<br>8               | 160<br>76           |
| registered houses<br>Registrd. houses cleansed throughout                                            | 6<br>85             | 16<br>195             | 17<br>226            | 3<br>194             | 3<br>149             | 16<br>300             | 61<br>1149          |
| Registered houses — Intimation<br>Notices served                                                     | 85                  | 200                   | 230                  | 194                  | 149                  | 319                   | 1177                |
| Registered houses — Statutory<br>Notices served                                                      | 54                  | 36                    | 95                   | 60                   | 20                   | 110                   | 375                 |
| First visits on complaint, &c<br>Re-visits<br>Intimation Notices served                              | 1092<br>3669<br>400 | 1420<br>5085          | 1565<br>5014<br>686  | 1234<br>4773         | 1715<br>4516<br>388  | 1921<br>4300          | 8947<br>27357       |
| Statutory Notices served                                                                             | 58<br>110           | 459<br>40<br>210      | 71<br>270            | 306<br>41<br>183     | 300<br>65<br>88      | 557<br>82<br>285      | 2796<br>357<br>1146 |
| House inspections<br>House to house inspections                                                      | 196<br>49           | 273<br>99             | 269<br>119           | 335<br>67            | 179<br>114           | 268<br>87             | 1520<br>535         |
| Canal boats inspected                                                                                | -                   | -                     | -                    | -                    | 101                  | -                     | 101                 |

| Summary.                                      | 2      | friar          | 190     | Mrs.<br>Greenwood. | Miss<br>Jones. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| FIRST VISITS :                                |        |                |         |                    |                |
| re Births                                     |        |                |         | 884                | IOI            |
| re Infant deaths                              |        |                |         | 192                | 74             |
| re Outworkers (home)                          |        |                |         | 163                | 100            |
| re Workshops                                  |        |                |         | 21                 | 3              |
| re Sundries (Puerperal fever,                 | com    | plaints        | , etc.) | 363                | 246            |
| Visits :                                      |        |                | -       | Share shapened     |                |
| re Depôt children                             |        |                |         | -                  | 830            |
| Revisits:                                     |        |                |         |                    |                |
| re Births                                     |        |                |         | 942                | 21             |
| re Infant deaths                              |        |                |         | 92                 | 6              |
| re Outworkers                                 |        |                |         | 32                 |                |
| re Workshops                                  |        |                |         | 6                  | -              |
| Intimation Notices served :                   | 14.335 | and the second |         | CALIFORNIA STREET  | 12.20          |
| Dirty floors and bedding                      |        |                |         | 17                 | -              |
| Dirty and defective sanitary                  | conv   | enienc         | es      | II                 | -              |
| Rooms stripped and cleans                     | ed     |                |         | 6                  | -              |
| Houses dirty and dilapidate                   | d      |                |         | 4                  | -              |
| Rooms overcrowded                             |        |                |         | 6                  | -              |
| Yards and basements dirty                     |        |                |         | 5                  | -              |
| Washhouses, dirty                             |        |                |         | 4                  | -              |
| Absence of dustbin                            |        |                |         | 4                  |                |
| Other Nuisances                               |        |                |         | 4                  | -              |
| Nuisances referred to District In             | spect  | tors :         |         | And And And        | . P. al        |
| Sani'ary conveniences and                     | drain  | s defe         | ctive   | 14                 | best_          |
| recomb or |        |                |         | 5                  | -              |
| Defective roofs                               |        |                |         | 3                  |                |
| Yards unpaved and dirty                       |        |                |         | 4                  | -              |
| Dirty and dilapidated house                   | 25     |                |         | 2                  | -              |
| Other nuisances                               |        |                |         | 5                  | -              |

WORK OF LADY SANITARY INSPECTORS.

### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

During the year 21 summonses were issued under the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, and the Metropolis Local Management Acts, 3 under the London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1902, and 28 under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act.

The details regarding these cases may be tabulated as follows :---

### Legal Proceedings under the Public Health (London) Act, 1891, and the Metropolis Local Management Act.

| D    | ate. | Name and Address of<br>Defendant.                                   | Offence.                                                                                                                                        | Result.                                                    |
|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan. | 21st | Moriarty, E. P., 4, Cold-<br>bath Square                            | Failing to provide a water-closet at 14,<br>Vineyard Gardens.                                                                                   | Fined £4 and 2s.<br>costs.                                 |
| Mar. | 3rd  | Wintersgill, Thos.,<br>432, Moorgate Station<br>Chambers            | Failing to provide proper water supply to<br>water-closet at 2, Vernon Square.                                                                  | Fined £5 and 2s.<br>costs.                                 |
| "    | 17th | Tyler, H. J. 346, City<br>Road                                      | Failing to provide a proper dustbin at 7, Howard's Buildings, Central Street.                                                                   | Dismissed, with<br>£1 costs.                               |
|      | **   | Mackintosh, George,<br>90-2, Banner Street                          | Failing to amend a defective water-closet<br>in a factory laundry at 90-2, Banner<br>Street.                                                    | Fined £2 and<br>£2 2s. costs.                              |
| "    | 20th | Goldstein, Abraham,<br>65, Beaumont Square,<br>Mile End             | Failing to provide a water supply to<br>water-closet at 24, Northampton Road.                                                                   | Fined £3 and 2s.<br>costs.                                 |
| May  | 26th | Barker, Lavinia, 33,<br>Gloucester Road, Ed-<br>monton              | Failing to provide proper water supply to<br>water-closet at 12, Great Arthur Street.                                                           | Fined £5.                                                  |
| July | 16th | Pettitt, R. B., 7, River<br>Street                                  | Failing to provide water-closet accommo-<br>dation for persons in his employ at the<br>work-place, 7. River Street.                             | Fined £2 and 2s.<br>costs.                                 |
| "    | 17th | Halley, H. W., 345,<br>Hackney Road                                 | Failing to cleanse the lodging house 40,<br>Margaret Street.                                                                                    | Summons with-<br>drawn ; paid<br>£1 3s. costs.             |
| "    | 28th | Ball, George, Chapel<br>End, St. John's Farm,<br>Walthamstow        | Failing to remove obnoxious refuse<br>within the time allowed by the L.C.C.<br>bye-laws.                                                        | Fined10s. and 2s.<br>costs.                                |
| "    | 31st | Clark, Joseph, 4, Hap-<br>cott Road, Victoria<br>Park               | Failing to remove obnoxious refuse<br>within the time allowed by the L.C.C.<br>bye-laws.                                                        | Fined £2 and 2s.<br>costs.                                 |
| Oct. | 2nd  | Edmonds, Charles, 9,<br>Lollard Street, Ken-<br>nington             | Failing to cleanse the lodging house at<br>70, St. Helena Street.                                                                               | Fined £1 and<br>10s. 6d. costs.                            |
| 13   | 22nd | Taylor, Henry, 50,Byre<br>Road, Lewisham                            | Reconstructing a drain at the City and<br>Guilds of London Technical Institute,<br>Leonard Street, E.C., without first<br>depositing plans, &c. | Summons with-<br>drawn on pay-<br>ment of £2 5s.<br>costs. |
| "    | 22nd | Bradshaw, Wm. G.,<br>112—115, Moorgate<br>Station Chambers,<br>E.C. | Failing to provide a water-closet at 27,<br>Macclesfield Street.                                                                                | Summons with-<br>drawn on pay-<br>ment of £2 5s.<br>costs. |

| Date.     | Name and Address of Defendant.                           | Offence.                                                                                      | Result.                                     |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Oct. 23rd | Geen, P. & G., 57,<br>Waterloo Road, S.E.                | Failing to provide two water-closets with<br>proper water supply at 40, Risinghill<br>Street. | Fined £2 and 2s.<br>costs.                  |
|           | Pike, William E.,<br>61. Tottenham Road,<br>Kingsland    | Re-constructing a drain at 88, Rosoman<br>Street, without first depositing plans,<br>&c.      | Fined 10s. and<br>2s. costs.                |
| Nov. 6th  | Sayer, John, 18, Acton<br>Street                         | Re-constructing a drain at 7, River<br>Street, without first depositing plans,<br>&c.         | Withdrawn on<br>payment of £1<br>4s. costs. |
| ., 13th   | Munday,Abraham, 137,<br>Victoria Park Road               | Failing to alter and amend defective<br>water-closet at 53, Warren Street.                    | Fined £5 and<br>2s. costs.                  |
| " 20th    | Genge, Thomas, 14,<br>Buckingham Road,<br>Dalston        | Failing to alter and amend defective<br>drain at 93, Rosoman Street.                          | Fined £5 and costs.                         |
| ,, 27th   | Hutton, A. J., 158,<br>Lordship Road, Stoke<br>Newington | Failing to alter and amend defective<br>water-closet at 19, Warren Street.                    | Fined £5 and 2s.<br>costs.                  |
| Dec. 22nd | Lipton, Ld., City Road                                   | Making an addition to a drain in City<br>Road without first depositing plans, &c.             | Fined £1 and<br>£3 3s. costs.               |
| "         | Lipton, Ld., City Road                                   | Making an addition to a drain in Bath<br>Street without first depositing plans, &c.           | Fined £1.                                   |

# Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.

| Jan. 21st                | Lewis, Thomas, 44,<br>Margaret Street             | For selling butter adulterated with 87<br>per cent. of foreign fat.          | Fined £10 and<br>14s. 6d. costs.                                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| han 19) là<br>Atrio 10 - | Welch, Harry, 90,<br>Rhodes Street, Hol-<br>loway | For selling milk from which 84.3 per cent, of its cream had been abstracted. | Dismissed.                                                                          |
| Mar. 9th                 | Rees, Evan, 85, Bar-<br>bican                     | For selling milk adulterated with 13.7<br>per cent. of added water.          | Fined £10. (This<br>conviction was<br>quashed on ap-<br>peal to the High<br>Court.) |
| April 29th               | Richards, John, White<br>Conduit Street           | For selling milk adulterated with 23.9 per cent. of added water.             | Withdrawn ; war-<br>ranty proved.                                                   |
|                          | Bott, John. Ashbourne<br>Station, Derbyshire      | For supplying false warranty to J. Richards, as above.                       | Ordered to pay<br>14s. 6d. costs.                                                   |
| "                        | Jones, Richard, 18, Up-<br>per Ashby Street       | For selling milk adulterated with 4.4 per cent. of added water.              | Ordered to pay<br>12s. 6d. costs.                                                   |
| " 30th                   | Morris, Richard, 40,<br>Goswell Road              | For selling butter adulterated with 28.9 per cent. of added water.           | Withdrawn ; war-<br>ranty proved.                                                   |

| ss of      | Offence.                                                                     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8, Up-     | For selling milk adulterated with 3.5 per cent. of added water.              |
| Gar-       | For selling butter adulterated with 84 per cent. of foreign fat.             |
| Gar-       | For selling margarine in an unstamped wrapper.                               |
| Cen-       | For selling milk adulterated with 5 per cent of added water.                 |
| 209,<br>et | For selling milk from which 8 per cent.<br>of its cream had been abstracted. |

| ,, 2011    | tral Street                                                                                     | cent of added water.                                                                                         | costs against<br>Council.         |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| June 9th   | Roberts, Harry, 209,<br>Whitecross Street                                                       | For selling milk from which 8 per cent.<br>of its cream had been abstracted.                                 | Ordered to pay<br>£2 costs.       |
|            | Frutti, Guiseppe, 72,<br>City Road,                                                             | For selling milk from which 23 per cent.<br>of its cream had been abstracted.                                | Fined £3                          |
| July 10th  | Jones, John 39, Ex-<br>mouth Street                                                             | For selling butter adulterated with 8 per cent. of foreign fat.                                              | Fined £1 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
| bars in ta | Thomas, E. H., 24,<br>Collier Street                                                            | For selling butter adulterated with 56 per cent. of foreign fat.                                             | Fined £2 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
|            | Steel, Walter, 144,<br>King's Cross Road                                                        | For selling coffee adulterated with 70 per cent. of chicory.                                                 | Ordered to pay<br>12s. 6d. costs. |
| "          | Sharpe, A. E., 17,<br>Copenhagen Street                                                         | For selling milk adulterated with 15.8<br>per cent. of added water.                                          | Fined £2 and 2s.<br>costs.        |
| ,, 23rd    | Liberato, Savino, 81,<br>Whitecross Street                                                      | For selling milk from which 14.6 per cent. of its cream had been abstracted.                                 | Fined £1 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
|            | Shelton, Wm., 33,<br>Hall Street                                                                | For selling milk from which 6.6 per cent. of its cream had been abstracted.                                  | Fined £1 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
| Sept. 8th  | Thomas, E. H., 24,<br>Collier Street                                                            | For selling butter adulterated with 13 per cent. of foreign fat.                                             | Fined £3 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
| Oct. 2nd   | Johnson, John, 170,<br>Sandringham Road                                                         | For selling milk from which 95.6 per cent. of its cream had been abstracted.                                 | Fined £1 and<br>£1 3s. costs.     |
| " 23rd     | Griffith, Edw., 20,<br>Compton Street                                                           | For selling milk from which 10 per cent.<br>of its cream had been abstracted.                                | Fined 10s. and<br>12s. 6d. costs. |
| Nov. 6th   | Steel, Walter, 144,<br>King's Cross Road,                                                       | For selling coffee adulterated with 70 per cent. of chicory.                                                 | Fined £2 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.   |
| " 24th     | Feltham, Douglas<br>(trading as the Tee-<br>to-Tum Tea Co.),<br>106, St. John's Road,<br>Hoxton | For selling as Demerara sugar sugar-<br>crystals coloured with an organic dye,<br>at 122, Whitecross Street. | Ordered to pay<br>12s. 6d. costs. |
|            | Robinson, Isaac W.,                                                                             | For selling butter adulterated with 74                                                                       | Fined £3.                         |

per cent. of foreign fat.

Result.

Fined £2 and £1 3s. costs.

Fined £2 and

Withdrawn ; paid

Dismissed ; £3 3s.

2s. costs.

12s. 6d. costs.

Name and Addres Defendant.

Jones, Richard, 18

per Ashby Street

Evans, Evan, 2, nault Place

Evans, Evan, 2, nault Place

Williams, A. 79,

17, Sidney Street

Date.

April 30th

May 19th

,, 26th

..

| Date.     | Name and address of Defendant.          | Offence.                                                                       | Result.                                              |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Nov. 24th | Robinson, Isaac W.<br>17, Sidney Street | For selling mustard adulterated with 25 per cent. of starch.                   | Fined £3.                                            |
| " 27th    | Hale, Henry, 11, Ex-<br>mouth Street    | For selling as Demerara sugar sugar-<br>crystals coloured with an organic dye. | Dismissed ; with<br>£4 4s. costs<br>against Council. |
| Dec. 22nd | Rowlands, David, 7,<br>Compton Street   | For selling milk from which 18 per cent.<br>of its cream had been abstracted.  | Fined £2 and<br>12s. 6d. costs.                      |

## London County Council (General Powers) Act, 1902.

| Jan. 21st | Welsh, Harry, 90,<br>Rhodes Road, Hollo-<br>way | For selling ice cream from a barrow<br>on which the name and address of<br>the manufacturer was not legibly<br>inscribed. | Fined 5s. and<br>2s. costs.  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Oct. 2nd  | Flockhard, Wm., 82,<br>Moreland Street          | Ditto                                                                                                                     | Ordered to pay<br>2s. costs. |
| " 22nd    | Profetti, Ferdinando,<br>75, Gee Street         | Ditto                                                                                                                     | Fined 5s. and<br>2s. costs.  |


LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD AND OTHER TABLES.

| TABLE I.                         |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name of District-METROPOLITAN BO | DROUGH OF | FINSBURY. |
| FOR WHOLE DISTR                  | ICT.      |           |

|       | Population                              | Biri     | THS.   |         | S UNDER<br>R OF AGE.                      | DEATHS<br>Ages. |        | DEATHS                       | Deaths of non-                             | Deaths of<br>Residents | Deaths<br>Ages | NETT.  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| YEAR- | estimated to<br>middle of<br>each Year. | Number.† | Rate.* | Number. | Rate per<br>1.000<br>Births<br>registered | Number.         | Rate.* | PUBLIC<br>INSTITU-<br>TIONS. | residents<br>registered<br>in<br>District. | conictored             | Number.        | Rate.* |
| 1     | 2                                       | 3        | 4      | 5       | 6                                         | 7               | 8      | 9                            | 10                                         | 11                     | 12             | 13     |
| 1901  | 101,463                                 | 3,792    | 37'3   | 461     | 121.6                                     | 1,318           | 13.0   | 33                           | 29                                         | 880                    | 2,169          | 21.4   |
| 1902  | 100,487                                 | 3,624    | 36.0   | 558     | 153.9                                     | 1,411           | 14.0   | 40                           | 35                                         | 907                    | 2,283          | 22.7   |
| 1903  | 100,487                                 | 3,664    | 36.4   | 503     | 137'3                                     | 1,169           | 11.9   | 43                           | 46                                         | 870                    | 1,993          | 19.8   |
| 1904  | 98,958                                  | 3,603    | 36.4   | 522     | 144'9                                     | 1,174           | 11.0   | 59                           | 55                                         | 965                    | 2,084          | 21.1   |
| 1905  | 98,207                                  | 3,398    | 34.6   | 429     | 126.5                                     | 1,014           | 10.3   | 38                           | 45                                         | 886                    | 1,855          | 18.9   |
| 1906  | 97,466                                  | 3,464    | 35.5   | 474     | 136.8                                     | 1,032           | 10.0   | 37                           | 32                                         | 1,020                  | 2,020          | 20*7   |
| 1907  | 96,732                                  | 3,361    | 34.7   | 368     | 109.4                                     | 912             | 9'4    | 54                           | 49                                         | 911                    | 1,774          | 18.3   |
| 1908  | 96,007                                  | 3,474    | 36.5   | 400     | 115.1                                     | 931             | 9.7    | 64                           | 55                                         | 891                    | 1,767          | 18.4   |

\* Rates calculated per 1,000 of estimated population.
 + The numbers in this column include births at City of London Lying-in Hospital, not belonging to Finsbury (see p. 8).
 Note.—The deaths included in Column 7 of this table are the whole of those registered during the year as having actually occurred within the district. The deaths included in Column 12 are the number in Column 7, corrected by the subtraction of the number in Column 10 and the addition of the number in Column 11.
 By the term "Non-residents" is meant persons brought into the district on account of illness, and dving there; and by the term "Residents" is meant persons who have been taken out of the district on account of illness and have died elsewhere.
 Area of District in acres (exclusively of area covered by water).
 State of the number of persons per house, 10.9.

.

TABLE II.

Borough of Finsbury.

| NAMES<br>OCALIT |    | 1 -1                                               | THE B              | OROUGI              | ۱.                   | 2-Nor                                              | TH CLE             | RKENV               | WELL.                | 3-Sout                                             | H CLE              | RKENV               | VELL.                | 4-                                                 | -Sт. L             | UKE.                |                      | 5—S                                                | T. SEP             | ULCHE               | E.                   |
|-----------------|----|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| YEAI            | R. | Population estimated<br>to middle of each<br>Year. | Births registered. | Deaths at all Ages. | Deaths under 1 year. | Population estimated<br>to middle of each<br>Year. | Births registered. | Deaths at all Ages. | Deaths under 1 year. | Population estimated<br>to middle of each<br>Year. | Births registered. | Deaths at all Ages. | Deaths under I year. | Population estimated<br>to middle of each<br>Year. | Births registered. | Deaths at all Ages. | Deaths under 1 year. | Population estimated<br>to middle of each<br>Year. | Births registered. | Deaths at all Ages. | Deaths under 1 vear. |
|                 | 11 | a                                                  | b                  | с                   | d                    | a                                                  | Ь                  | с                   | d                    | a                                                  | ь                  | с                   | d                    | a                                                  | Ъ                  | с                   | d                    | a                                                  | в                  | с                   | a                    |
| 1901            |    | 101,463                                            | 3,792              | 2,161               | 461                  | 35,028                                             | 1,059              | 699                 | 158                  | 28,676                                             | 888                | 583                 | 124                  | 36,116                                             | 1,808              | 848                 | 173                  | 1,643                                              | 37                 | 31                  |                      |
| 1902            |    | 100,487                                            | 3,624              | 2,283               | 558                  | 34,691                                             | 1,056              | 783                 | 183                  | 28,400                                             | 881                | 593                 | 152                  | 37,769                                             | 1,649              | 873                 | 217                  | 1,627                                              | 38                 | 34                  |                      |
| 1903            |    | 100,487                                            | 3,664              | 1,993               | 503                  | 34,691                                             | 1,060              | 667                 | 163                  | 28,400                                             | 879                | 519                 | 125                  | 35,769                                             | 1,692              | 776                 | 210                  | 1,627                                              | 33                 | 31                  |                      |
| 1904            |    | 98,958                                             | 3,603              | 2,084               | 522                  | 34,163                                             | 1,078              | 743                 | 191                  | 27,968                                             | 832                | 529                 | 123                  | 35,225                                             | 1,660              | 775                 | 206                  | 1,602                                              | 33                 | 37                  | -                    |
| 1905            |    | 98,207                                             | 3,398              | 1,855               | 429                  | 33,904                                             | 985                | 629                 | 146                  | 27,756                                             | 805                | 481                 | 98                   | 34,957                                             | 1,587              | 705                 | 178                  | 1,590                                              | 21                 | 40                  |                      |
| 1906            |    | 97,466                                             | 3,464              | 2,020               | 474                  | 33,648                                             | 1,032              | 764                 | 183                  | 27,547                                             | 828                | 513                 | 116                  | 34,693                                             | 1,565              | 704                 | 166                  | 1,578                                              | 39                 | 39                  | 12                   |
| 1907            |    | 96,732                                             | 3,361              | 1,774               | 368                  | 33,395                                             | 1,000              | 585                 | 119                  | 27,340                                             | 756                | 450                 | 105                  | 34,431                                             | 1,581              | 700                 | 136                  | 1,566                                              | 24                 | 39                  |                      |
|                 |    | 1-                                                 | Тие В              | OROUGI              | н.                   | CLERKENWELL.                                       |                    |                     |                      |                                                    |                    | 4                   | -ST. 1               | LUKE.                                              | and and            | 5-S                 | T. SEI               | ULCHE                                              | RE.                |                     |                      |
| 1908            |    | 96,007                                             | 3.474              | 1.767               | 400                  |                                                    | 60,280             | 0                   | 1,766                | 1,104                                              | 1                  | 236                 | 1                    | 34,173                                             | 1.679              | 647                 | 163                  | 1,554                                              | 20                 | 16                  | 1                    |

NOTES—(a) The separate localities adopted for this table are areas of which the populations are obtainable from the census returns, *i.e.*, registration sub-districts. Block 1 is used for the whole district; and blocks 2, 3, &c., for the several localities.
(b) Deaths of residents occurring beyond the district are included in sub-columns c of this table, and those of non-residents registered in the district excluded. (See note on Table I, as to meaning of terms "resident" and "non-resident.")
(c) Deaths of residents occurring in public institutions are allotted to the respective localities, according to addresses of the deceased.
(d) The Sub-registration districts of North and South Clerkenwell were united in April, 1908.

### TABLE III.

#### Cases of Infectious Disease Notified during the Year 1908.

|                                    |          |                 | Cases       | Notifie | ed in W  | hole D       | istrict.     |                         | Total (<br>in ea | Cases N<br>ch Loc | lotified<br>ality. | remove      | ed to H  | ospital          | Total                  |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|
| Notifiable Disease.                |          |                 | -           |         | At Ages  | -Year        | 5.           | -                       | well L           | ke to             | are a              | well L      | ke to    | hre s            | Cases<br>removed<br>to |
| and and and a second               |          | At all<br>Ages. | Under<br>1. | 1 to 5  | 5 to 15. | 15<br>to 25. | 25<br>to 65. | 65 and<br>up-<br>wards. | er               | St. Luke          | St.<br>Sepulchre   | Clerkenwell | St. Luke | St.<br>Sepulchre | Hospital               |
| Small-pox                          |          | -               | -           | -       | -        | _            | -            | _                       | -                | _                 | _                  | -           | -        | _                | -                      |
| Cholera<br>Diphtheria (including 1 | <br>Iem- | -               | -           | -       | -        | -            | -            | -                       | -                | -                 | -                  | -           | -        | -                | -                      |
| branous Croup)                     |          | 130             | 4           | 64      | 52       | 6            | 4            | -                       | 85               | 45                | -                  | 83          | 44       |                  | 127                    |
| Erysipelas                         |          | 90              | 2           | 2       | 14       | 7            | 62           | 3                       | 65               | 25                | -                  | -           | -        | -                | _                      |
| Scarlet Fever                      |          | 387             | 4           | 104     | 241      | 28           | 9            | I                       | 239              | 147               | I                  | 235         | 142      | I                | 378                    |
| Typhus Fever                       |          | -               | -           | -       | -        | -            | -            | -                       | -                | -                 | -                  | -           |          | -                |                        |
| Enteric Fever                      |          | 41              | -           | 2       | 13       | 4            | 22           | -                       | 22               | 19                | -                  | 19          | 19       | -                | 38                     |
| Relapsing Fever                    |          | -               | -           | -       |          | -            | -            | -                       | -                | -                 | -                  | -           | -        | -                | -                      |
| Continued Fever<br>Puerperal Fever |          | -               |             | -       | -        | -            | -            | -                       | -                | -                 | -                  | -           | -        | -                | 3                      |
| Plaque                             |          | 4               | =           | -       | -        | I            | 3            | -                       | 3                | I                 |                    | 2           | I        | _                | 3                      |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis          |          | 2               | I           | I       |          | -            |              | -                       | 2                |                   | -                  | I           |          |                  | T                      |
|                                    |          | -               | -           | 1       | 1        | in a c       | -            |                         | 2                | -                 | -                  |             | 1000     | 1.450            | in opening             |
| Totals                             |          | 654             | II          | 173     | 320      | 46           | 100          | 4                       | 416              | 237               | I                  | 340         | 206      | I                | 547                    |

142

# 143

## TABLE IV.

# CAUSES AND AGES AT DEATH DURING THE YEAR 1908.

|                               |            | Dea       | ths in   | Distr          | ict at          | Subjo            | oined .          | Ages.           | DLa          | eaths<br>ocaliti | in<br>es.      | Institu-<br>strict,<br>its or                                                            |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cause of Death,               | 18-8       | All Ages. | Under 1. | r and under 5. | 5 and under 15. | 15 and under 25. | 25 and under 65. | 65 and upwards. | Clerkenwell. | St. Luke.        | St. Sepulchre, | Deaths in Public Institutions in the District,<br>whether Residents or<br>Non-Residents. |
| Small-pox                     |            |           |          |                |                 |                  | 5.8              |                 |              |                  | _              |                                                                                          |
| Measles                       |            | 38        | 10       | 26             | 2               | -                | 1                | _               | 20           | 18               | _              | -                                                                                        |
| Scarlet Fever                 |            | 12        | -        | 9              | 3               |                  | -                | -               | 8            | 4                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Whooping Cough                |            | 22        | 7        | 13             | 2               | -                | -                | -               | 17           | 4                | I              | -                                                                                        |
|                               | embranous  | 16        |          |                |                 | 1.0              |                  |                 |              |                  | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Croup                         |            | 16        | -        | 12             | 4               | _                | T                | -               | 9            | 7                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Croup                         |            | _         | -        |                | I               |                  | I                | -               | -            | E                | _              |                                                                                          |
| Fevers Enteric                |            | 12        | _        | -              | -               | I                | II               | _               | 7            | 5                | _              | -                                                                                        |
| Continued                     |            | -         | -        |                | -               | -                | -                |                 | -            | -                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Epidemic Influenza            |            | 17        | I        | -              | I               | -                | 5                | IO              | 13           | 4                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Diarrhœa                      |            | 61        | 39       | 13             | I               | -                | I                | 7               | 38           | 23               | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Enteritis                     |            | 65        | 41       | 14             | 4               |                  | 2                | +               | 39           | 26               | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Puerperal Fever<br>Erysipelas |            | 3         | _        | =              | T               | I                | 2                | -               | 2            | I                | =              | -                                                                                        |
| Other Septic Diseas           |            | 12        | 1        | I              | I               | I                | 6                | 2               | 9            | 3                | _              | 2                                                                                        |
| Phthisis                      |            | 221       | 4        | 12             | 4               | 25               | 161              | 15              | 151          | 70               | -              | 4                                                                                        |
| Other Tuberculous Di          | seases     | 39        | 15       | 15             | 8               | I                | -                | -               | 28           | 10               | I              | I                                                                                        |
| Cancer, Malignant D           | isease     | 87        | -        | I              | -               | I                | 52               | 33              | 55           | 31               | 1              | 8                                                                                        |
| Bronchitis                    |            | 203       | 21       | 16             | -               | -                | 66               | 100             | III          | 88               | 4              | I                                                                                        |
| Pneumonia                     |            | 174       | 50       | 49             | 4               | I                | 51               | 19              | 101          | 68               | 2              | 2                                                                                        |
| Pleurisy<br>Other Diseases of | Respira-   | 10        | -        | I              | I               | -                | 5                | 3               | 7            | 3                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| tory Organs                   | Kespira-   | 30        | 2        | 2              | I               | I                | 14               | 10              | 10           | II               | -              | _                                                                                        |
| Alcoholism                    |            | IO        |          | _              | _               | -                | 10               |                 | 6            | 4                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Cirrhosis of Liver            |            | 21        | -        | -              | -               | -                | 19               | 2               | 16           | 5                | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Premature Birth               |            | 62        | 62       | -              |                 | -                | -                |                 | 36           | 26               | -              | 13                                                                                       |
|                               | idents of  |           |          |                |                 |                  |                  |                 |              |                  |                |                                                                                          |
| Parturition<br>Heart Disease  |            | 86        |          | I              | 9               | 13               | 3 44             | 29              | 3            | 1<br>32          |                | 25                                                                                       |
| Other Diseases of             | f Circu-   | 00        |          |                | 9               | 2                | 4+               | -9              | 54           | 3-               |                | 2                                                                                        |
| latory System                 |            | 28        | -        | I              | -               | 1                | 17               | 9               | 20           | 7                | I              | -                                                                                        |
| Accidents                     |            | 76        | 2        | 9              | 9               | 3                | 36               | 17              | 46           | 30               | -              | 3                                                                                        |
| Suicides                      |            | 18        | -        |                | -               | 2                | 14               | 2               | 14           | 4                | -              | 4                                                                                        |
|                               | rebral Di- | 82        |          |                |                 |                  |                  |                 |              |                  |                | 6                                                                                        |
| seases<br>Senility            |            | 69        | I        | I              | I               | I                | 54<br>I          | 24<br>68        | 47 38        | 34<br>28         | I<br>3         | . 3                                                                                      |
| Overlain in Bed               |            | 28        | 28       | -              |                 | _                | -                |                 | 15           | 13               |                | - 3                                                                                      |
| Convulsions                   |            | 23        | 18       | 5              | -               | -                | -                | -               | 14           | 9                |                | -                                                                                        |
| Developmental Disea           |            | 28        | 28       | -              | -               | -                | -                | -               | 15           | 13               | -              | -<br>-<br>-                                                                              |
| Diseases of Stomach           |            | 5         |          | -              | -               | 2                | 4                | I               | 2            | 3                | -              | I                                                                                        |
| Inflammation and              | Softening  |           |          |                |                 | -                | -                |                 |              |                  |                | -                                                                                        |
| of Brain<br>Meningitis        |            | 21        | 12       | 8              | ī               | -                | 2                | 2               | 3            | 1<br>6           | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Nephritis and Bi              |            | 21        | 12       | 0              | 1               |                  |                  |                 | 15           | 0                |                |                                                                                          |
| sease                         |            | 43        | -        | I              | I               | I                | 28               | 12              | 24           | 18               | I              | 2                                                                                        |
| Intestinal Obstructio         | n          | 17        | 2        | -              | 3               | 2                | 5                | 5               | II           | 5                | I              | I                                                                                        |
|                               | ther Di-   |           |          | -              |                 |                  |                  |                 |              |                  |                |                                                                                          |
| seases of Fen                 |            |           |          |                |                 |                  |                  |                 |              |                  |                |                                                                                          |
| gans<br>Murder                |            | -         | -        | -              | -               | -                | -                |                 | -            | -                | -              |                                                                                          |
| Murder<br>Venereal Diseases   |            |           |          | -              | -               | _                |                  | I               | -            |                  | -              | -                                                                                        |
| Marasmus                      |            | 29        | 28       | 1              | -               | -                | -                | -               | 19           | IO               | _              | I                                                                                        |
| All Other Causes              |            | 91        | 28       | 5              | 6               | 8                | 27               | 17              | 69           | 22               | -              | 5                                                                                        |
|                               |            |           |          |                |                 |                  |                  |                 |              |                  |                |                                                                                          |
|                               |            |           |          |                |                 |                  |                  |                 |              | -                |                |                                                                                          |
| All Causes                    |            | 1767      | 400      | 216            | 66              | 54               | 640              | 391             | 1104         | 047              | 16             | 64                                                                                       |

|                                    |                                 | 1            | Average numbe              | r Relieved du | iring each wee                    | k.        |                      |                             |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Quarters.                          | Indoor<br>Paupers,              | Out-door     | r Paupers.                 | Trial         | Totals<br>corres-                 | Vagrants  | Children             | Finsbury<br>Death<br>Rates. |
| 1                                  | Adults<br>and<br>Children.<br>2 | Adults.<br>3 | Children<br>under 16.<br>4 | Totals.       | ponding<br>periods.<br>1907.<br>6 | Relieved. | Boarded<br>Out.<br>8 | 9                           |
|                                    |                                 |              |                            |               |                                   |           |                      |                             |
| 1st Quarter                        | 4,073                           | 1,239        | 676                        | 5,988         | 6,444                             | 67        | 62                   | 22.4                        |
| 2nd ,,                             | 3,810                           | 1,204        | 619                        | 5,633         | 5,865                             | 61        | 59                   | 16.0                        |
| 3rd ,,                             | 3,651                           | 1,188        | 588                        | 5,427         | 5,684                             | 58        | 53                   | 18.0                        |
| 4th "                              | 3,868                           | 1,183        | 643                        | 5,694         | 5,987                             | 61        | 48                   | 18.8                        |
| Totals                             | 15,402                          | 4,814        | 2,526                      | 22,742        | 23,980                            | 247       | 222                  |                             |
| Weekly averages<br>during the year | 3,850                           | 1,203        | 631                        | 5,685         | 5,995                             | 62        | 55                   | 18.8                        |

Showing the State of Pauperism in the Holborn Union (Including Finsbury) during the Year 1908.

144



#### INFANTILE MORTALITY DURING THE YEAR, 1908.

| Deaths from | stated | Causes | in | Weeks | and | Months | under | One | Year | of | Age. |
|-------------|--------|--------|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|------|----|------|
|-------------|--------|--------|----|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|------|----|------|

| CAUSE OF DEATH.       | Under<br>1 Week | 1-2<br>Weeks | 2-3<br>Weeks | 3-4<br>Weeks | Total<br>under<br>1<br>Month | 1-2<br>Months | 2-3<br>Months | 3-4<br>Months | 4-5<br>Months | 5-6<br>Months | 6-7<br>Months | 7-8<br>Months | 8-9<br>Months | 9-10<br>Months | 10-11<br>Months | 11-12<br>Months | Total<br>Death<br>under<br>1 Year |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Common Infectious     | 1               |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Diseases-             | 1.1.1.1.1       |              |              | 1000         | 1.71                         |               |               |               | 1000          |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Small-pox             |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | ***           |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Chicken-pox           |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Measles               |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               | I             |               | I             | I             | 3              | 3               | I               | IO                                |
| Scarlet Fever         |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Diphtheria : Croup    |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | ***            |                 |                 |                                   |
| Whooping Cough        |                 |              |              |              |                              | I             |               |               | 3             |               |               | 2             | ***           |                |                 | I               | 7                                 |
| mooping cough         |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               | -             |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Diarrhoeal Diseases-  |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Diarrhoea, all forms  |                 |              | I            |              | I                            | 3             | 6             | 8             | 12            | 5             | 5             | 7             | 5             | I              | 3               | 3               | 59                                |
| Enteritis, Muco-en-   | 1               |              | 1.1.1.1.1    |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| teritis, Gastro-en-   | 1               |              |              |              |                              | 2             | I             | 3             | 4             | 3             | 2             | 4             | I             |                | I               |                 | 21                                |
| teritis               | 10000           |              | 1.1.1        | 1.1.1.1      |                              |               |               | 100           |               |               | . 81          |               |               |                | 1.12            |                 |                                   |
| Gastritis, Gastro-in- | 5               |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               | 1.000         |               |               | 1.1            |                 | 1               | 1000                              |
| testinal Catarrh      | 3               | ***          | ***          | ***          | ***                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | ***             |                 |                                   |
|                       |                 |              |              |              |                              |               |               |               |               |               | 1000          |               |               |                |                 |                 |                                   |
| Vasting Diseases-     |                 |              |              |              | .0                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                 |                 | 62                                |
| Premature Birth       | 39              | 7            | 9            | 3            | 58                           | 2             | I             | 1             | ***           |               |               | ***           |               | ***            |                 |                 | 14                                |
| Congenital Defects    | 9               | I            | ***          | 2            | 12                           | 1             | -             |               |               |               |               |               |               | ***            |                 |                 | 2                                 |
| Injury at Birth       | 2               | ***          |              | ***          | 2                            |               |               | ***           |               | ***           |               |               |               |                |                 |                 | -                                 |

| ated 6th Pobrany, 190                                                 | 0   |    |     |    |         |      |     |    |     | PERG  |     | , CY3 |     |     |     |    | -   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|---------|------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Want of Breast-milk<br>(Starvation)<br>Atrophy, Debility,<br>Marasmus | } , | 2  | I   | 2  | 14      | 4    | 4   | 5  | 5   | 3     | 3   | I     | 2   | I   |     |    | 42  |
| Marasmus                                                              |     |    |     |    | all Yan | See. |     |    |     | 1.400 |     |       |     |     |     |    |     |
| Tuberculous Diseases-<br>Tuberculous Menin-<br>gitis                  |     |    |     |    |         |      |     | I  | 2   |       |     |       | 3   | 2   | I   |    | 9   |
| Tuberculous Peritoni-<br>tis : Tabes Mesen-                           |     |    |     |    |         | 3 84 |     |    |     | 113   |     |       |     |     |     |    |     |
| terica<br>Other Tuberculous                                           |     |    |     |    |         |      | I   | 2  | 1   |       | I   |       |     |     |     |    | 5   |
| Diseases                                                              |     |    |     |    |         |      |     | I  |     |       | I   | I     | I   | I   | *** |    | 5   |
| Erysipelas                                                            |     |    | *** |    |         | ***  |     |    | *** |       |     |       | *** |     |     |    |     |
| Syphilis                                                              | I   | 2  |     | I  | 4       | 2    | *** | I  |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |    | 7   |
| Rickets                                                               |     |    |     |    |         |      |     |    |     |       | ••• |       |     |     |     |    |     |
| culous)                                                               |     |    |     |    |         | I    | 2   |    | 2   | 2     | 2   | I     | I   | I   |     |    | 12  |
| Convulsions                                                           | 2   |    | 2   | I  | 5       | 3    | I   | I  |     | 2     | I   | 2     |     | 3   | *** |    | 18  |
| Bronchitis                                                            |     |    | 2   | I  | 3       | 2    | 3   | 2  |     | 4     | *** |       | I   | 4   |     | 2  | 21  |
| Laryngitis                                                            |     |    |     |    |         |      |     |    |     |       |     |       |     |     |     |    |     |
| Pneumonia                                                             | I   |    | 2   |    | 3       | 6    | 3   | 4  | 2   | 4     | 5   | 2     | 4   | 4   | 4   | 9  | 50  |
| Suffocation, overlaying                                               | 2   | 2  | 3   | 4  | II      | 2    | 7   | 4  | 1   | 2     | I   |       | *** | 1   | *** |    | 29  |
| Other Causes                                                          | 3   | 1  | Ĩ   | Î  | 6       | 5    | 2   | 2  | 2   | 3     | ••• | 2     | I   | I   | I   | 2  | 27  |
|                                                                       |     | -  |     |    |         |      |     | -  | -   |       | -   | -     |     | -   | -   |    |     |
| All Causes (Certified)                                                | 68  | 15 | 21  | 15 | 119     | 34   | 32  | 35 | 34  | 29    | 21  | 23    | 20  | 2.2 | 13  | 18 | 400 |

Population, estimated to middle of 1908, 96,007.

Deaths from all Causes at all Ages, 1,767.

Births in the year : {Legitimate, 3,440. Illegitimate, 34.

Deaths in the year of {Legitimate infants, 388. Illegitimate infants, 12.

146

### VACCINATION RETURNS.

TOTAL RETURN FOR 1907.

RETURN made on or before 8th February, 1909, by Mr. P. E. Capps, Vaccination Officer of the Holborn Union, respecting the Vaccination of Children whose Births were registered in the Finsbury District, from 1st January to 31st December, 1907, inclusive.

(Return made to the Board of Guardians.)

|                                                                                   | Number of<br>Births                                                                                         | Nu<br>31st Janu<br>"Vac                       | mber of th<br>ary, 1909, i<br>ccination R          | ese Birth<br>n Column<br>egister " (<br>viz. ; | s duly entered<br>s I, II, IV and<br>Birth List Sh                                                                            | l by<br>l V of the<br>ects),           | 31st Jan<br>entere<br>Register | of these Birth<br>nuary, 1909, re<br>ed in the "Va<br>" on account (<br>Report Book) of          | mained un-<br>ccination<br>as shown by                                                                           | Number of these<br>Births remaining on<br>31st January, 1909,                                                                                                                                                       | Total Number of                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Registration Sub-Districts<br>comprised in the<br>Vaccination Officer's District. | returned in<br>the "Birth<br>List Sheets"<br>as registered<br>from 1st<br>January to<br>31st Dec.,<br>1907. | Col. I.<br>Success-<br>fully Vac-<br>cinated. | Col.<br>Insus-<br>ceptible<br>of Vac-<br>cination. | . II.<br>Had<br>Small<br>Pox.                  | Col. IV.<br>Number in<br>respect of<br>whom Certi-<br>ficates of<br>Con-<br>scientious<br>Objection<br>have been<br>received. | Col. V.<br>Dead,<br>Unvac-<br>cinated. |                                | Removal to<br>Districts, the<br>Vaccination<br>Officer of<br>which bas<br>been duly<br>apprised. | Removal to<br>Places un-<br>known, or<br>which cann ot<br>be reached ;<br>and Cases<br>not having<br>been found. | neither duly entered<br>in the "Vaccination<br>Register" (columns<br>3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of<br>this Return) nor<br>temporarily ac-<br>counted for in the<br>"Report Book"<br>(columns 8, 9, and<br>10 of this Return). | Certificates of<br>Successful<br>Primary<br>Vaccination at<br>ALL AGES<br>received during<br>the calendar year<br>1908. |
| 1                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                           | 3                                             | 4                                                  | 5                                              | / 6                                                                                                                           | 7                                      | 8                              | 9                                                                                                | 10                                                                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                                      |
| 1. Finsbury, St. Luke                                                             | 1600                                                                                                        | 947                                           | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 23                                                                                                                            | 163                                    | 31                             | 312                                                                                              | 115                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1055                                                                                                                    |
| 2. Clerkenwell, North                                                             | 996                                                                                                         | 614                                           | 1                                                  | 0                                              | 8                                                                                                                             | 97                                     | 29                             | 134                                                                                              | 107                                                                                                              | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                       |
| . Clerkenwell, South                                                              | 768                                                                                                         | 541                                           | 2                                                  | 0                                              | 16                                                                                                                            | 64                                     | 21                             | 74                                                                                               | 47                                                                                                               | .3                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1351*                                                                                                                   |
| Total                                                                             | 3364                                                                                                        | 2102                                          | 3                                                  | 0                                              | 47                                                                                                                            | 324                                    | 81                             | 520                                                                                              | 269                                                                                                              | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2406                                                                                                                    |

Dated 6th February, 1909.

Signed, PERCY E. CAPPS, Vaccination Officer.

The sub-registration districts of north and south Clerkenwell were united in April, 1908.

## VACCINATION RETURNS.

RETURN FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE, 1908.

RETURN to be made on or before 8th February, 1909, by Mr. P. E. Capps, Vaccination Officer of the Holborn Union, respecting the Vaccination of Children whose Births were registered in the Finsbury District, from 1st January to 30th June, 1908, inclusive.

| (Return made to the Board of | Guardians.) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|
|------------------------------|-------------|--|

|                                                                                   | Number of<br>Births                                                    | Nu<br>31st Janu<br>Vac             | mber of th<br>ary, 1909, i<br>cination R   | ese Births<br>n Column<br>egister" (<br>viz.: | s duly entered<br>is I, II, IV and<br>Birth List Sh                                    | by<br>I V of the<br>eets),  | 31st Jan<br>enter<br>Register           | of these Birth<br>uary, 1909, re<br>ed in the "Va<br>" on account<br>Report Book) | mained un-<br>ccination<br>(as shown by                                            | Number of these<br>Births remaining on<br>31st January, 1909,<br>neither duly entered                    | tincates of                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Registration Sub-Districts<br>comprised in the<br>Vaccination Officer's District. | returned in<br>the "Birth<br>List sheets"<br>as registered<br>from 1st | Col. I.                            | Col                                        | II                                            | Col. IV.<br>Number in<br>respect of                                                    |                             |                                         | Removal to<br>Districts, the                                                      | Removal to<br>Places un-                                                           | in the "Vaccination<br>Register" (columns<br>3, 4. 5, 6, and 7 of<br>this Return) nor<br>temporarily ac- | Vaccination Officer,<br>irrespective of the<br>dates of birth of  |
| Vaccination Omcer's District.                                                     | January to<br>31st Dec.,<br>1908.                                      | Success-<br>fully Vac-<br>cinated. | Insus-<br>ceptible<br>of Vac-<br>cination. | Had<br>Small<br>Pox.                          | whom Certi-<br>ficates of<br>Con-<br>scientious<br>Objection<br>have beeu<br>received. | Dead,<br>Unvac-<br>cinated. | ment by<br>Medical<br>Certifi-<br>cate. | Vaccination<br>Officer of<br>which has<br>been duly<br>apprised.                  | known, or<br>which cannot<br>be reached;<br>and Cases<br>not having<br>been found. | counted for in the                                                                                       | the Children to<br>which they relate,<br>during the year<br>1908. |
| 1                                                                                 | 2                                                                      | 3                                  | 4                                          | 5                                             | 6                                                                                      | 7                           | 8                                       | 9                                                                                 | 10                                                                                 | 11                                                                                                       | 12                                                                |
| 1. Finsbury                                                                       | 863                                                                    | 459                                | 1                                          | 0                                             | 29                                                                                     | 76                          | 31                                      | 165                                                                               | 74                                                                                 | 28                                                                                                       | 49                                                                |
| 2. Clerkenwell                                                                    | 954                                                                    | 588                                | 3                                          | 0                                             | 42                                                                                     | 80                          | 47                                      | 101                                                                               | 61                                                                                 | 32                                                                                                       | 73                                                                |
| Total                                                                             | 1817                                                                   | 1047                               | 4                                          | 0                                             | 71                                                                                     | 156                         | 78                                      | 266                                                                               | 135                                                                                | 60                                                                                                       | 122                                                               |

Dated 6th February, 1909.

Signed, PERCY E. CAPPS, Vaccination Officer.

